# BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN COUNTY OF MONMOUTH

**NEW JERSEY** 

**REPORT OF AUDIT** 

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### Part I

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page                                   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                               | Independent Auditor's Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 to 3                                 |
| <u>Exhibit</u>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
|                               | Current Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| A<br>A-1<br>A-2<br>A-3        | Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis                                                      | 4 to 5<br>6<br>7 to 9<br>10 to 15      |
|                               | Trust Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| В                             | Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16 to 17                               |
|                               | General Capital Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
| C<br>C-1                      | Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis<br>Statement of Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis                                                                                                                                                                               | 18<br>18                               |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
|                               | Water and Sewer Utility Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| D<br>D-1<br>D-3<br>D-4<br>D-5 | Comparative Balance Sheet -Regulatory Basis Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis Statement of Capital Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis  | 19 to 20<br>21<br>21<br>22<br>22<br>23 |
|                               | Beach Utility Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| E<br>E-1<br>E-3<br>E-4<br>E-5 | Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis Statement of Capital Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis | 24<br>25<br>25<br>26<br>27             |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Part I - (continued)

| Exhibit             |                                                                                | Page           |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                     |                                                                                |                |
|                     | General Fixed Assets                                                           |                |
| Н                   | Comparative Statement of General Fixed Assets - Regulatory Basis               | 28             |
|                     | Notes to Financial Statements                                                  | 29 to 54       |
|                     | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION                                                      |                |
|                     | Officials in Office and Surety Bonds                                           | 55 to 56       |
|                     | Current Fund                                                                   |                |
|                     | Schedule of:                                                                   |                |
| A-4<br>A-10<br>A-11 | Current Fund Cash - Collector and Treasurer<br>Change Funds<br>Petty Cash Fund | 57<br>58<br>58 |
| A-15                | Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy                             | 59             |
| A-15A               | Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions Allowed                                | 60             |
| A-16                | Tax Title Liens                                                                | 60             |
| A-18                | Property Acquired for Taxes (At Assessed Valuation)                            | 60             |
| A-22                | Revenue Accounts Receivable                                                    | 61             |
| A-23                | Deferred Charges                                                               | 61             |
| A-24                | Deferred Charges N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 Special Emergency - Flood                   |                |
|                     | or Hurricane Damage                                                            | 62             |
| A-25                | 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances                       | 62 to 64       |
| A-26                | Interfund with Federal and State Grant Fund                                    | 64             |
| A-27                | Grants Receivable - Federal and State Grant Fund                               | 65             |
| A-28                | Appropriated Reserves for Grants - Federal and State Grant Fund                | 65             |
| A-29                | Unappropriated Reserves for Grants - Federal and State Grant Fund              | 66             |
| A-30                | Tax Overpayments .                                                             | 66             |
| A-31                | Prepaid Taxes                                                                  | 67             |
| A-32                | Payroll Agency Account                                                         | 67             |
| A-33                | Payroll Account                                                                | 68             |
| A-34                | Special District Taxes Payable                                                 | 68             |
| A-35                | County Taxes Payable                                                           | 68             |
| A-37                | Local District School Tax                                                      | 69             |
| A-39                | Interfund with Capital Fund                                                    | 70             |
| A-43                | Due To or From State of New Jersey                                             | 70             |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

### Part I - (continued)

| <u>Exhibit</u> |                                                                        | Page     |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)                                  |          |
|                | <u>Trust Fund</u>                                                      |          |
|                | Schedule of:                                                           |          |
| B-4            | Trust Cash - Collector - Treasurer                                     | 71       |
| B-23           | Reserve for Dog Fund Expenditures                                      | 71       |
| B-27           | Reserve for Street Opening Deposits                                    | 72       |
| B-28           | Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Funds                                  | 72<br>73 |
| B-29           | Reserve for Recreation Commission Fund                                 | 73<br>73 |
| B-30           | Reserve for Developers' Bond Trust Fund                                | 73<br>73 |
| B-31           | Reserve for Developers' Escrow Fund                                    | 73<br>74 |
| B-32           | Reserve for Manasquan Traffic Trust                                    | 74<br>74 |
| B-33           | Reserve for Manasquan Law Enforcement Fund                             | 74       |
| B-34           | Reserve for Municipal Community Alliance Commission                    | 75       |
| B-35           | Reserve for Public Defender Fund                                       | 75<br>75 |
| B-36           | Reserve for Affordable Housing Trust Fund                              | 75<br>75 |
| B-37           | Assessments Receivable                                                 | 76       |
| B-38           | Length of Service Award Program Fund ("LOSAP") - Funds Held by Trustee | 77       |
| B-39           | Reserve for Accumulated Leave Compensation Trust Fund                  | 77       |
| B-40           | Reserve for Junior Lifeguards Fund                                     | 77       |
| B-41           | Reserve for Municipal Open Space Trust Fund                            | 78       |
| B-42           | Reserve for Municipal Tree Escrow Fund                                 | 78       |
| B-43           | Reserve for Manasquan Senior Citizens Organization Fund                | 78       |
| B-44           | Reserve for Tax Map Maintenance Fund                                   | 79       |
| B-45           | Reserve for Unemployment Trust Fund                                    | 79       |
| B-46           | Reserve for Tourism Trust Fund                                         | 79       |
| B-47           | Reserve for COAH Trust Escrow                                          | 80       |
| B-48           | Reserve for Tax Title Lien Redemption Trust Fund                       | 80       |
| B-49           | Length of Service Award Program Fund ("LOSAP") - Reserve for Length of |          |
|                | Service Award Program                                                  | 80       |
|                | General Capital Fund                                                   |          |
|                | Schedule of:                                                           |          |
| C-2            | General Capital Cash                                                   | 81       |
| C-4            | Analysis of General Capital Cash                                       | 81 to 82 |
| C-6            | Interfund with Current Fund                                            | 82       |
| C-7            | Interfund with Assessment Fund                                         | 83       |
| C-8            | State Aid Receivable - D.O.T. Grants                                   | 03       |
| C-9            | Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded                           | 83       |
| C-10           | Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded                         | 84       |
| C-12           | Capital Improvement Fund                                               | 84       |
| C-14           | Improvement Authorizations                                             | 85       |
| C-19           | Bond Anticipation Notes                                                | 86       |
| C-21           | Schedule of Loans Issued                                               | 87 to 89 |
| C-22           | Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued                              | 90       |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Part I - (continued)

| <b>Exhibit</b>                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                           | Water and Sewer Utility Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                           | Schedule of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |
| D-8 D-13 D-14 D-16 D-28 D-29 D-30 D-31 D-34 D-36 D-43 D-45 D-49 D-50 D-54 | Water and Sewer Utility Cash - Collector and Treasurer Analysis of Water and Sewer Capital Fund Cash Consumer Accounts Receivable Water and Sewer Liens Fixed Capital Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted Interfund With General Capital Fund - Water and Sewer Capital Fund Interfund With Water and Sewer Operating Fund - Water and Sewer Capital Fund 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances Interest on Loans and Analysis of Balance Improvement Authorizations Water and Sewer Capital Improvement Fund Reserve for Amortization Deferred Reserve for Amortization Water and Sewer Utility Fund Loans Issued | 91<br>92<br>92<br>92<br>93 to 94<br>94<br>95<br>95<br>96<br>96<br>97<br>97<br>97<br>97<br>98<br>98 to 99 |
| D-56                                                                      | Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100                                                                                                      |
|                                                                           | Beach Utility Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                          |
|                                                                           | Schedule of:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                          |
| E-8<br>E-10<br>E-13<br>E-28                                               | Beach Utility Cash Change Fund Analysis of Beach Capital Fund Cash Fixed Capital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 101<br>101<br>102<br>103                                                                                 |
| E-29<br>E-31<br>E-34<br>E-36<br>E-43                                      | Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted Interfund With Beach Operating Fund - Beach Capital Fund 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances Interest on Notes and Analysis of Balance Improvement Authorizations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 103<br>104<br>104<br>104<br>105                                                                          |
| E-45<br>E-49<br>E-50<br>E-53<br>E-56                                      | Capital Improvement Fund Reserve for Amortization Deferred Reserve for Amortization Beach Capital Bond Anticipation Notes Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 105<br>106<br>106<br>106                                                                                 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### Part I - (continued)

| <u>Exhibit</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
|                | Comparative Data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
|                | Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Current Fund Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Water and Sewer Operating Fund Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Beach Utility Operating Fund Comparison of Tax Levies and Collection Currently Comparison of Tax Rate Information Comparison of Current Fund Balance | 107<br>107 to 108<br>108 to 109<br>109<br>109 to 110<br>110 |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|                | <u>Part II</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
|                | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings                                                                                                                                       | 111 to 112<br>113                                           |
|                | <u>Part III</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|                | GENERAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
|                | Scope of Audit Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised Per N.J.S. 40A:11-4 Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes and Assessments Tax Title Liens Ordinances Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens                                                                                                                                                                                       | 114<br>114 to 115<br>115<br>116<br>116                      |
|                | Property Acquired by Tax Title Lien Liquidation Recommendations Status of Prior Year's Audit Recommendations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 116<br>117<br>118                                           |

118

Appreciation

### PART I

### ALVINO & SHECHTER, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS 110 Fortunato Place Neptune, New Jersey 07753-3767

VINCENT J. ALVINO, CPA, PSA ALLEN B. SHECHTER, CPA, RMA, PSA

Phone: (732) 922-4222 Fax: (732) 922-4533

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants PCPS of the AICPA Division of CPA Firms

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Council Borough of Manasquan County of Monmouth Manasquan, New Jersey

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets - regulatory basis of the various funds of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the related statement of operations and changes in fund balance-regulatory basis for the years then ended, and the related statement of revenues - regulatory basis and statement of expenditures - regulatory basis of the various funds for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Borough's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 1 of the financial statements, the financial statements are prepared by the Borough of Manasquan on the basis of the financial reporting provisions prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of New Jersey.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

### Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of each fund of the Borough of Manasquan as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, or changes in the financial position for the years then ended.

### Basis for Qualified Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Length of Service Award Program Fund ("LOSAP") Trust Fund has not been audited, and we were not required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, to audit nor were we engaged to audit the LOSAP Trust Fund financial statements as part of our audit of the Borough's financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019. The LOSAP Trust Fund financial activities are included in the Borough's Trust Fund, and represent 21.10% and 16.09% of the assets and liabilities, respectively, of the Borough's Trust Funds as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

### Qualified Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the "Basis for Qualified Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the regulatory basis balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the regulatory basis statements of operations and changes in fund balances for the years then ended, and the regulatory basis statements of revenues and expenditures and related notes to financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the basis of financial reporting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey as described in Note 1.

### Other Matters

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Manasquan's basic financial statements. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents and the comments and recommendations section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information listed in the table of contents are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The letter of comments and recommendations section has not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated September 28, 2021 on our consideration of the Borough of Manasquan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Manasquan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Allen B. Shechter, R.M.A. #509 **ALVINO & SHECHTER, L.L.C.**Certified Pubic Accountants

Neptune, New Jersey September 28, 2021

### **CURRENT FUND**

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Current Fund</u> <u>Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis</u>

(Page 1 of 2)

| Assets                                           | Ref  | Balance Dec. 312020 | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash                                             | A-4  | 7,662,515.41        | 6,838,473.49               |
| Cash - Change Funds                              | A-10 | 450.00              | 450.00                     |
| Notes Receivable - General Capital               | C-19 | 2,820,387.00        | 3,075,718.00               |
| Receivable with Full Reserves                    |      | 10,483,352.41       | 9,914,641.49               |
| Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable             | A-15 | 245,582.12          | 373,204.95                 |
| Tax Title Liens Receivable                       | A-16 | .00                 | .00                        |
| Property Acquired for Taxes - Assessed Valuation | A-18 | 209,040.00          | 209,040.00                 |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                      | A-22 | 75,820.12           | 86,797.00                  |
| Interfund Due from General Capital Fund          | A-39 | .00                 | .00                        |
|                                                  |      | 530,442.24          | 669,041.95                 |
| Deferred Charges                                 |      |                     |                            |
| Community Disaster Loan                          | A-23 | 1,368,774.33        | 1,812,711.86               |
| Special Emergency Authorizations (40A:4-55)      | A-24 | .00                 | 36,307.00                  |
|                                                  | ·    | 1,368,774.33        | 1,849,018.86               |
|                                                  |      | 12,382,568.98       | 12,432,702.30              |
| Federal and State Grant Fund                     |      |                     |                            |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable              | A-27 | 113,511.67          | 121,761.19                 |
| Interfund - Due from Current Fund                | A-26 | 83,510.33           | 73,666.67                  |
|                                                  |      | 197,022.00          | 195,427.86                 |
| Total Assets                                     |      | \$12,579,590.98     | 12,628,130.16              |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

<u>A</u> (Page 2 of 2)

| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                                             | <u>Ref.</u>  | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020 | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>Liabilities</u>                                                                 |              |                            |                            |
| Appropriation Reserves                                                             | A-3:A-25     | 947,029.09                 | 776,154.57                 |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                                                           | A-3:A-25     | 193,035.95                 | 130,308.49                 |
| Prepaid Taxes                                                                      | A-4          | 466,267.36                 | 410,946.42                 |
| Prepaid Rent - 27 Osborne Avenue                                                   | A-4          | 4,812.75                   | .00                        |
| Spending Reserve - Special Emergency Sandy                                         | A:A-4        | 55,478.22                  | 61,430.76                  |
| Due to State of New Jersey                                                         | A-43         | 16,798.90                  | 13,798.90                  |
| Local District School Tax Payable                                                  | A-37         | 3,308,459.50               | 3,204,129.50               |
| County Tax Payable                                                                 | A-35         | 70,822.64                  | 25,728.62                  |
| Contracts Payable                                                                  | A-1          | .00                        | 2,500.00                   |
| Refund of Anticipated Revenue                                                      | A-4          | 10,559.00                  | 7,450.00                   |
| Refund of MRNA Revenue                                                             | A-4          | 350.00                     | 175.00                     |
| Interfund Due to Federal and State Grants                                          | A-26         | 83,510.33                  | 73,666.67                  |
| Tenant Security Deposit - 27 Osborne Ave.                                          | A-4          | 8,900.00                   | .00                        |
| Reserve for Infrastructure Repairs - Appropriated Reserve for LOSAP - Appropriated | A-3:A-25     | 208,349.40                 | 21,349.40                  |
| Reserve for FEMA Reimbursements - Unappropriated                                   | A-3:A-4<br>A | 18,239.82                  | 53,639.82                  |
| Reserve for Sale of Assets - Unappropriated                                        | A:A-4        | 572,277.90                 | 572,277.90                 |
| Reserve for Private Donation - Dare Program                                        | A,A-4        | 42,679.33                  | 42,679.33                  |
| - Appropriated                                                                     | A:A-3        | 1,388.13                   | 863.13                     |
| - Unappropriated                                                                   | A-4          | 500.00                     | 525.00                     |
| Reserve for Office Renovations - Appropriated                                      | A:A-4        | 6,040.44                   | 6,040.44                   |
| Reserve for Police Alcotest - Appropriated                                         | A-3          | 15,000.00                  | .00                        |
| Reserve for Private Donation - K9 Unit                                             |              | 10,000,00                  | ,00                        |
| - Unappropriated                                                                   | A-4          | 550.00                     | 13,290.00                  |
| - Appropriated                                                                     | A-3:A-25     | 11,549.70                  | 7,954.81                   |
| Reserve for Private Donation - Police                                              |              | <b>,</b> -                 | 1,50 1101                  |
| - Appropriated                                                                     | A:A-4        | 1,157.02                   | 1,042.02                   |
| Community Disaster Loan Payable                                                    | A            | 1,368,774.33               | 1,812,711.86               |
|                                                                                    |              |                            | 7,238,662.64               |
| Reserve for Receivables                                                            | A            | 530,442.24                 | 669,041.95                 |
| Fund Balance                                                                       | A-1          | <u>4,439,596.93</u>        | 4,524,997.71               |
|                                                                                    |              | 12,382,568,98              | 12,432,702.30              |
| Federal and State Grant Fund                                                       |              |                            |                            |
| Annuanciated Pagamag for Grants                                                    | A 00         | 100 071 00                 | 1/6444                     |
| Appropriated Reserves for Grants Unappropriated Reserves for Grants                | A-28         | 180,871.32                 | 165,114.75                 |
| Onappropriated Reserves for Grants                                                 | A-29         | 16,150.68                  | 30,313,11                  |
|                                                                                    |              | <u>197,022.00</u>          | <u>195,427.86</u>          |
| Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                                       |              | \$ <u>12,579,590.98</u>    | 12,628,130.16              |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ

Current Fund
Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis <u>A-1</u>

| Revenue and Other Income                         | _Ref     | Year 2020              | Year 2019           |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Fund Balance Utilized                            | A-2      | 2,082,915.98           | 1,660,862.32        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated                | A-2      | 1,957,191.83           | 2,153,187.55        |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes                   | A-2      | 373,204.80             | 402,550.83          |
| Receipts from Current Taxes                      | A-2      | 32,651,087.01          | 30,980,880.59       |
| Non-Budget Revenue                               | A-2      | 372,134.05             | 525,701.82          |
| Other Credits to Income                          |          | 012,101100             | 020,701,02          |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves     | A-25     | 747,802.54             | 744,696.11          |
| Interfund Returned General Capital               | A-39     | .00                    | 60,296.79           |
| Cancel Spending Reserve Copy Machine             | A        | .00                    | 9,00                |
| Cancel Refund MRNA                               | A        | .00.                   | 500.00              |
| Cancel Contracts Payable                         | A        | 2,500.00               | .00                 |
| Total Income                                     | **       | 38,186,836.21          | 36,528,685.01       |
| 2 OWN THEOMIC                                    |          | 36,160,630.21          | <u> </u>            |
| Expenditures                                     |          |                        |                     |
| Budget Appropriations                            |          |                        |                     |
| Operations                                       |          |                        |                     |
| Salaries and Wages                               | A-3      | 4,255,560.00           | 4,092,826.48        |
| Other Expenses                                   | A-3      | 3,723,905.86           | 3,598,722.65        |
| Capital Improvements                             | A-3      | 425,300.00             | 109,500.00          |
| Debt Service                                     | A-3      | 984,951.74             | 1,165,202.05        |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures      | A-3      | 1,568,666.32           | 1,469,755.62        |
| County Taxes                                     | A-15     | 6,870,645.46           | 6,367,410.90        |
| Special District Taxes                           | A-15     | 873,519.00             | 867,579.00          |
| Local District School Taxes                      | A-37     | 17,386,376.00          | 16,756,430.00       |
| Municipal Open Space Taxes                       | A-15     | 100,396.63             | 100,024.83          |
| Prior Year Taxes Returned                        | A-4:A-30 | .00                    | 27,697.66           |
|                                                  |          |                        |                     |
| Total Expenditures                               |          | 36,189,321.01          | 34,555,149.19       |
|                                                  |          |                        |                     |
| Excess (Deficit) in Revenue                      |          | 1,997,515.20           | 1,973,535.82        |
| Adjustments to Income Before Fund Balance        |          |                        |                     |
| Expenditures Included Above Which Are by Statute |          |                        |                     |
| Deferred Charges to Succeeding Year Revenue      | A-3      | .00                    |                     |
| Destrict Charges to Succeeding Total Revenue     | 11-5     |                        |                     |
| Statutory Excess to Surplus Revenue              |          | 1,997,515.20           | 1,973,535,82        |
|                                                  |          | , ,                    | •                   |
| Fund Balance - January 1                         | A:A-1    | 4,524,997.71           | 4,212,324,21        |
|                                                  |          | 6,522,512.91           | 6,185,860.03        |
| Decreased by                                     |          |                        |                     |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue                  | A-1      | 2,082,915.98           | 1,660,862.32        |
| D. I. O.                                         |          | A                      |                     |
| Balance - December 31                            | A        | \$ <u>4,439,596.93</u> | <u>4,524,997.71</u> |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ **Current Fund**

Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis - 2020

<u>A-2</u> (Page 1 of 3)

|                                       |            |               | Added by<br>N.J.S. |                 | Excess or    |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                       | Ref.       | <u>Budget</u> | <u>40A:4-87</u>    | <u>Realized</u> | (Deficit)    |
| Fund Balance Appropriated             | A-1        | 2,082,915.98  |                    | 2,082,915.98    | .00          |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Licenses                              |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Alcoholic Beverages                   | A-22       | 18,000.00     | .00                | 22,620.00       | 4,620.00     |
| Other                                 | A-22       | 10,000.00     | .00.               | 5,890.00        | (4,110.00)   |
| Fees and Permits                      | A-22       | 100,000.00    | .00                | 104,942.43      | 4,942.43     |
| Fines and Costs                       |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Municipal Court                       | A-22       | 400,000.00    | .00                | 275,237.80      | (124,762.20) |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes           | A-4        | 70,000.00     | .00                | 111,266.67      | 41,266.67    |
| Energy Receipts Tax                   | A-4        | 390,257.00    | .00                | 390,256.99      | (.01)        |
| Dock Mooring                          | A-22       | 225,000.00    | .00                | 278,404.23      | 53,404.23    |
| Planning Board - Subdivision Fees     | A-22       | 10,000.00     | .00                | 12,900.00       | 2,900.00     |
| Cable Television Franchise Fees       | A-22       | 74,615.00     | .00                | 74,615.00       | .00          |
| Uniform Construction Code Fees        | A-22       | 220,000.00    | .00                | 293,857.28      | 73,857.28    |
| Rent - Beach Garage                   | A-22       | 24,000.00     | .00                | 24,000.00       | .00.         |
| Anticipated Utility Operating Surplus | <b>A-4</b> | 102,000.00    | .00                | 102,000.00      | .00.         |
| Rent - 27 Osborne Ave                 | A-22       | 20,045.00     | .00.               | 43,301.37       | 23,256.37    |
| Special Items - Anticipated with      |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Prior Written Consent of Local        |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Government Services                   |            |               |                    |                 |              |
| Body Armor Fund                       | A-27       | 1,842.95      | .00                | 1,842.95        | .00          |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant               | A-27       | 12,401.29     | .00.               | 12,401.29       | ,00          |
| Municipal Court - Brielle             | A-4        | 136,201.51    | .00                | 136,201.50      | (.01)        |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism      |            | •             |                    | ,               | · /          |
| and Drug Abuse                        | A-27       | 43,183.00     | .00                | 23,387.16       | (19,795.84)  |
| Clean Communities Program             | A-27       | 17,911.82     | .00                | 17,911.82       | .00          |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund        | A-27       | 10,340.34     | .00.               | 10,340.34       | .00          |
| Private Donation - Dare Program       | Α          | 525.00        | .00                | 525.00          | .00          |
| Private Donation - K9 Unit            | Α          | 13,290.00     | .00                | 13,290.00       | .00          |
| Private Donation - Police             | <b>A-4</b> | 2,000,00      |                    | 2,000.00        |              |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue           | A-1        | 1,901,612.91  |                    | 1,957,191,83    | 55,578.92    |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

| <u>Current Fund</u> |              |            |              |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Statement of        | f Revenues - | Regulatory | Basis - 2020 |  |  |

<u>A-2</u> (Page 2 of 3)

|                                                                                                                                | Ref.               | Budget                  | Added by N.J.S. 40A:4-87 | Realized           | Excess or (Deficit)                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Receipts From Delinquent Taxes                                                                                                 | A-1:A-2            | 317,500.00              | 00                       | 373,204.80         | 55,704.80                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts to be Raised by Taxes for<br>Support of Municipal Budget<br>Appropriations Local Tax for                               |                    |                         |                          |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Purposes                                                                                                             | A-2-A-15           | 7,397,325.80            | 800                      | 3,132,218.27       | 734,892.47                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Totals                                                                                                                  | A-3                | 11,699,354.69           | .00 12                   | ,545,530.88        | 846,176.19                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Budget Revenue                                                                                                             | A-2                | .00                     | 00                       | 372,134.05         |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    | 11,699,35469            |                          | <u>,917,664.93</u> |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Adopted                                                                                                                 | A-3                | 11,699,354.69           |                          |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Appropriations<br>N.J.S. 40A:4-87                                                                                       | A-3                | .00                     |                          |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                |                    | \$ <u>11,699,354.69</u> |                          |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis of Realized Revenues  Receipts From Delinquent Taxes                                                                  |                    | <u>-</u> <u>F</u>       | Ref.                     |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Delinquent Tax Collections                                                                                                     |                    |                         | A-15                     |                    | 373,204.80                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Title Lien Collections                                                                                                     |                    |                         | x-16                     |                    | 00_                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Allocation of Current Tax Collections                                                                                          |                    | I                       | <b>A</b> -1              |                    | \$ <u>373,204.80</u>                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue from Collections                                                                                                       |                    | A-1                     | 5:A-1                    | 3:                 | 2,651,087.01                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Allocated to School, County and Special District and Municipal Open Space Taxes  A-15  25,230,937.09                           |                    |                         |                          | 5,230,937.09       |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Balance for Support of Municipal Appropriations Add: Appropriation Reserve for Uncollected Taxes  7,420,149.92 A-3  712,068.35 |                    |                         |                          |                    |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Amount for Support of Municipal Bud                                                                                            | <u>get Appropr</u> | riations A              | <b>A-2</b>               | \$_                | Amount for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations A-2 \$\\ \begin{align*} \text{8,132,218.27} \end{align*} |  |  |  |  |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Current Fund</u> <u>Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis - 2020</u>

<u>A-2</u> (Page 3 of 3)

|                                                   | Ref.    |            |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|
| Analysis of Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated |         |            |                      |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                       |         |            |                      |
| Rents                                             | A-22    | 57,753.00  |                      |
| Interest on Investments                           | A-22    | _15,387.39 |                      |
|                                                   |         |            | 73,140.39            |
| Variance Lists and Applications                   |         | 430.00     |                      |
| Restitution                                       |         | 196.00     |                      |
| Police Reports                                    |         | 739.50     |                      |
| Copies, Tapes & OPRA Request                      |         | 46.00      |                      |
| Street Openings                                   |         | 24,600.00  |                      |
| Registrars Fees                                   |         | 24,284.00  |                      |
| Prior Year Budget Reimbursements                  |         | 504.70     |                      |
| Assessment and Tax Searches                       |         | 10.00      |                      |
| Bench Memorials                                   |         | 2,000.00   |                      |
| Bounced Check Charge                              |         | 180.00     |                      |
| Covid - Cares Act                                 |         | 13,663.32  |                      |
| Cable - Right of Way                              |         | 114,300.54 |                      |
| DMV State Fines                                   |         | 1,025.00   |                      |
| Encroachment License                              |         | 3,717.00   |                      |
| Sale of Mailing Labels                            |         | 75.00      |                      |
| Winter Boat/Modular Home Storage                  |         | 5,010.00   |                      |
| Dividends - Insurance                             |         | 105,834.00 |                      |
| Use of Borough Hall                               |         | 325.00     |                      |
| Miscellaneous                                     |         | 1,003.60   |                      |
| Dumpster Application Fee                          |         | 1,050.00   |                      |
|                                                   | A-4     | -          | <u>298,993.66</u>    |
|                                                   | A-1:A-2 |            | \$ <u>372,134.05</u> |

|                                                        | Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020 | Regulatory Basis - 2         | 020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | A-3<br>(Page 1 of 6) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|                                                        |                                                     | Appropriations               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Expended  | Unexpended           |
|                                                        | Budget                                              | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Recorried | Balance<br>Cancelled |
| General Government Functions<br>General Administration |                                                     |                              | Commercial Property of the Pro | POA POCAY | Cantalina            |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 46,885.00                                           | 90 46,885.00                 | 33.605.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 13.279.98 | 00                   |
| Other Expenses                                         | 5,315.00                                            |                              | 2,942.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,372.09  | .00                  |
| Mayor and Council                                      |                                                     |                              | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ;         | ;                    |
| Other Eveneses                                         | 9,950.00                                            |                              | 9,927.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.68     | 00.                  |
| Municipal Clerks Office                                | 00.002.0                                            | 00.062,0                     | 4,455.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,796.13  | 00.                  |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 115-800.00                                          | 00 115.800.00                | 110.268.06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.531.94  | 6                    |
| Other Expenses                                         | 00.006.25                                           |                              | 40 446 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 454 00 | 000                  |
| Financial Administration                               |                                                     |                              | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | 9.                   |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 83,850.00                                           |                              | 81,166.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,683.55  | .00                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 20,225.00                                           |                              | 18,548.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,676.10  | 00.                  |
| Audit Services                                         | 27,025.00                                           | 00 27,025.00                 | 27,025.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 00.       | 00.                  |
| Revenue Administration                                 |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Salarres and Wages                                     | 26,250.00                                           |                              | 25,892.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 357.13    | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 18,050.00                                           | 00.050,00                    | 9,995.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8,054.30  | 00.                  |
| Tax Assessment Administration                          |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 32,100.00                                           | m                            | 31,911.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 188.65    | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 7,600.00                                            | 00.009,7                     | 4,514.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3,085.03  | 00.                  |
| Legal Services and Costs                               |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Other Expenses                                         | 155,000.00                                          | 00.000,000                   | 63,031.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 69,968.50 | 00.                  |
| Municipal Court                                        |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Salarres and Wages                                     | 109,000.00                                          | _                            | 83,862.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25,137.91 | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 87,800.00                                           | 00.002/800.00                | 38,360.60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 49,439.40 | 00.                  |
| Public Defender                                        |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Other Expenses                                         | 3,000.00                                            | 3,000.00                     | 1,750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,250.00  | 00-                  |
| Engineering Services                                   |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Other Expenses                                         | 100,000.00                                          | 00 122,000.00                | 103,430.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18,569.07 | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 200 00                                              | 700.00                       | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 700 00    | 8                    |
| Land Use Administration                                |                                                     |                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | 2                    |
| Planning Board                                         |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 26.500.00                                           | 26,500.00                    | 25.020.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.479.98  | 00:                  |
| Other Expenses                                         | 60,645.00                                           |                              | 27,551.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 33,093.15 | 00.                  |
| Code Enforcement and Administration                    |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Code Enforcement                                       |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 117,900.00                                          | 1                            | 95,270.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22,629.12 | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses<br>Zoning Office                        | 14,135.00                                           | 00 14,135.00                 | 10,029.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4,105.65  | 00.                  |
| Salaries and Wages                                     | 21.375.00                                           | 21.375.00                    | 20,941.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 433.30    | 00-                  |
|                                                        |                                                     |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                      |

A-3

Borough of Manasquan, NJ

Current Fund

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020 Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

 $\frac{A-3}{\text{(Page 2 of 6)}}$ 

|                                                 | Appro                                   | Appropriations                          | Exp                | Expended    | Unexpended           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | Budget                                  | Budget After<br>Modification            | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved    | Balance<br>Cancelled |
| <u>insurance</u><br>General Liability           | 90,925.00                               | 90,925.00                               | 90,916.09          | 8.91        | 00.                  |
| Workmen's Compensation<br>Employee Group Health | 79,515.00                               | 79,515.00                               | 79,505.68          | 9.32        | 00,                  |
| Health Benefit Waiver                           | 48,200.00                               | 48,200.00                               | 47,183.31          | 1,016.69    | 8.00                 |
| Public Safety Functions Police Denortment       |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                              | 2,851,050.00                            | 2,851,050.00                            | 2,784,644.99       | 66,405.01   | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 150,915.00                              | 180,915.00                              | 174,023.19         | 6,891.81    | 00.                  |
| Office of Emergency Management                  |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                              | 74,975.00                               | 44,975.00                               | 16,330.79          | 28,644.21   | 00.                  |
| Outch Expenses<br>Aid to First Aid Organization | 33,873.00                               | 15,8/5.00                               | 10,380.65          | 6,494.35    | 8, 8                 |
| Municipal Prosecutor Office                     | 20000510                                | 71,000.00                               | 00.000,10          | 90.         | 00-                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 26,400.00                               | 26,400.00                               | 26,200.00          | 200.00      | 00.                  |
| Public Works Functions                          |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Streets and Roads                               |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                              | 368,100.00                              | 368,100.00                              | 325,166.98         | 42,933.02   | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 102,030.00                              | 71,530.00                               | 55,506.71          | 16,023.29   | 00-                  |
| Other Public Works Functions                    |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Shade Tree Commission                           | 5,000.00                                | 5,000.00                                | 2,870.00           | 2,130.00    | 00.                  |
| Traffic Lights                                  | 7,500.00                                | 9,000.00                                | 7,793.71           | 1,206.29    | 00.                  |
| Solid Waste Collection                          |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Recycling                                       |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                              | 17,500.00                               | 17,500.00                               | 6,584.05           | 10,915.95   | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 367,750.00                              | 367,750.00                              | 365,210.75         | 2,539.25    | 00.                  |
| Building and Grounds                            |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Other Expenses                                  | 75,690.00                               | 79,190.00                               | 73,772.93          | 5,417.07    | 00.                  |
|                                                 | 3                                       |                                         |                    |             | ;                    |
| Other Expenses                                  | 64,500.00                               | 64,500.00                               | 45,973.74          | 18,526.26   | 00.                  |
| Health and Human Services Functions             |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Board of Health                                 |                                         |                                         |                    |             |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                              | 3,800.00                                | 3,800.00                                | 2,843.85           | 956.15      | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 25.00                                   | 25.00                                   | 00.                | 25.00       | 00.                  |
| Environmental Commission                        |                                         | 4                                       |                    |             | ;                    |
| Outer Expenses Animal Control Services          | 1,500.00                                | 1,500.00                                | 875.00             | 625.00      | 00.                  |
| Other Expenses                                  | 16,600.00                               | 16.600.00                               | 14.688.00          | 1.912.00    | 00                   |
| ¥                                               | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) | >>>>               | >>•== 1 /61 | ?                    |

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020 Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

(Page 3 of 6)

8,8 8,8 8 8 88 8 8 888 8 88 8 Unexpended Cancelled Balance 394.07 691.00 50.00 25.00 34,278.34 1,537.39 24,269.22 5,081.98 10,750.06 8 4,283.48 7,094.24 4,425.70 6,146.13 1,000.00 79,203.36 Expended 90,887.61 55,380.78 809.00 33,396.66 5,130.93 21,130.76 316.52 31,514.30 14,668.02 8,999.94 2,625.00 39,938.87 20,000.00 144,296.64 Charged Paid or 67,675.00 5,525.00 1,500.00 4,600.00 Modification Budget After 25.00 50.00 1,000.00 92,425.00 128,225.00 2,625.00 79,650.00 35,940.00 19,750.00 19,750.00 46,085.00 223,500.00 Appropriations 1,000.00 92,425.00 50.00 67,675.00 15,525.00 79,650.00 1,500.00 28,225.00 35,940.00 19,750.00 19,750.00 2,625.00 36,085.00 4,600.00 20,000.00 225,000.00 Budget Uniform Construction Code - Appropriations Offset By Dedicated Revenues (N.J.A.C. 5:23-4.17) Accumulated Leave Compensation Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Cost Recreation Services and Programs State Uniform Construction Code Senior Citizens Transportation Parks and Recreation Functions Celebration of Public Events Salaries and Wages Electrical Inspector Salaries and Wages Salaries and Wages Construction Official Plumbing Inspector Maintenance of Parks Other Expenses Other Expenses Other Expenses Other Expenses Other Expenses Sub-Code Officials Other Expenses Other Expenses Fire Inspector Waterways Tourism Unclassified Utilities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Total Operations Including Contingent - within "CAPS"

Total Operations within "CAPS"

Contingent

8

00

31.680.98 788,312.66 595.33 788,907.99

388.819.02 5,534,117.34 404.67 6,534,522.01

420,500.00 7,322,430.00

393,500.00 7,322,430.00 1.000.00 7.323.430.00

7.323,430.00 1,000.00

8

Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020

 $\frac{A-3}{\text{(Page 4 of 6)}}$ 

| Total Operations Including Contingent - within "CAPS" - (continued)                                                                                                                                                     | Appro<br>Budget                                     | Appropriations Budget After Modification            | Paid or<br>Charged                                  | Expended Reserved        | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>Detail</u> Salaries and Wages Other Expenses (Including Contingent)                                                                                                                                                  | 4,235,560.00<br>3.087.870.00                        | 4,205,560.00<br>3,117,870.00                        | 3,925,144.41<br>2,609.377.60                        | 280,415.59<br>508,492.40 | 8.                                 |
| <u>Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures - Municipal Within "CAPS"</u>                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |                          |                                    |
| Statutory Expenditures  Contribution to: Public Employees' Retirement System Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) Police & Firemen's Retirement System of NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance (N.J.S.A.43:21-3 et.seq.) | 214,838.13<br>197,800.00<br>481,191.00<br>10.000.00 | 215,926.95<br>196,177.08<br>481,725.10<br>10.000.00 | 215,926.95<br>160,519.91<br>481,725.10<br>10,000.00 | .00<br>35,657.17<br>.00  | 00·<br>00·<br>00·                  |
| Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures - Municipal Within "CAPS"                                                                                                                                             | 903.829.13                                          | 903,829.13                                          | 868,171.96                                          | 35.657.17                | 00.                                |
| <u>Total General Appropriations for Municipal</u> <u>Purposes Within "CAPS"</u>                                                                                                                                         | 8.227.259.13                                        | 8.227.259.13                                        | 7.402.693.97                                        | 824.565.16               | 00.                                |
| Operations - Excluded From "CAPS"  Aid to Privately Owned Library (N.J.S.A. 40:54-35)  Declared State of Emergency Costs for Coronavirus  Response: N.J.S.A. 40A:4-45(b) and 40A:4-45.3(bb)                             | 110,000.00                                          | 110,000.00                                          | 110,000.00                                          | 00.                      | 00.                                |
| Salaries and Wages Other Expenses                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50,000.00                                           | 50,000.00<br>100,000,00                             | 50,000.00                                           | 00.                      | 00.                                |
| Total Other Operations - Excluded From "CAPS"                                                                                                                                                                           | 260,000.00                                          | 260,000.00                                          | 260,000.00                                          | 00                       | 00.                                |
| Shared Service Agreements                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00 000 911                                          | 00 000 411                                          | 000000                                              | 7                        | Ç                                  |
| Oasonne - Briene<br>Municipal Court - Brielle                                                                                                                                                                           | 115,000.00                                          | 115,000.00                                          | 27,887.78<br>136,200.51                             | 87,112.22                | 9, 0,                              |
| Police Mandated 911 Emergency Service                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6,792.00                                            | 6,792.00                                            | 6,792.00                                            | 00.                      | 00.                                |
| Police Tactical Teams Fee (Swat)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,500.00                                            | 1,500.00                                            | 1,500.00                                            | 00.<br>8                 | 00.                                |
| Rapid Deployment Force                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 500.00                                              | 500.00                                              | 500.00                                              | 8, 8,                    | 9, 6,                              |
| LOSAP<br>Spanning Driella/Can Cit                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15,000.00                                           | 15,000.00                                           | 15,000.00                                           | 00.                      | 00,                                |
| Total Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements                                                                                                                                                                           | 306,492.51                                          | 306,492.51                                          | 192,544.58                                          | 113,947,93               | 8 0                                |

Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020

 $\frac{A-3}{\text{(Page 5 of 6)}}$ 

| Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues       | Appro<br>Budget | Appropriations<br>Budget After<br>Modification | Exp<br>Paid or<br>Charged | Expended Reserved | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matching Funds for Grants                            | 100.00          | 100.00                                         | 00.                       | 100.00            | 00.                                |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant                              | 12,401.29       | 12,401.29                                      | 12,401.29                 | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Alliance to Prevent Alcoholism and Drug Abuse        | 53,979.00       | 53,979.00                                      | 29,233.95                 | 00-               | 24,745.05                          |
| Body Armor Fund                                      | 1,842.95        | 1,842.95                                       | 1,842.95                  | 00.               | 00.                                |
| NJDEP - Clean Communities Grant                      | 17,911.82       | 17,911.82                                      | 17,911.82                 | 00.               | 00.                                |
| SFSP Fire District Payment                           | 1,898.00        | 1,898.00                                       | 1,898.00                  | 8                 | 00                                 |
| Private Donation - DARE Program                      | 525.00          | 525.00                                         | 525.00                    | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Private Donation - K9 Unit                           | 13,290.00       | 13,290.00                                      | 13,290.00                 | 00.               | 00:                                |
| Private Donation - Police                            | 2,000.00        | 2,000.00                                       | 2,000.00                  | 00.               | 00.                                |
| NJ Historic Trust Grant                              | 10.340.34       | 10.340.34                                      | 10,340.34                 | 00.               | 00                                 |
| Total Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues | 114,288.40      | 114,288.40                                     | 89,443.35                 | 100.00            | 24,745.05                          |
| Total Operations - Excluded From "CAPS"              | 680,780.91      | 680,780.91                                     | 541.987.93                | 114,047.93        | 24,745.05                          |
| - Detail                                             |                 |                                                |                           |                   |                                    |
|                                                      | 50,000.00       | 50,000.00                                      | 50,000.00                 | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Oner Expenses                                        | 630,780,91      | 630,780.91                                     | 491,987.93                | 114,047.93        | 24,745.05                          |
| Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS"          |                 |                                                |                           |                   |                                    |
| Down Payments on Improvements                        | 00.             | 00.                                            | 00.                       | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Capital Improvement Fund                             | 170,000.00      | 170,000.00                                     | 170,000.00                | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Police Mobile Video Recorder                         | 12,500.00       | 12,500.00                                      | 12,500.00                 | 00.               | 00-                                |
| Infrastructure Repairs/Improvements                  | 100,000.00      | 100,000.00                                     | 100,000.00                | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Charging Stations                                    | 30,000.00       | 30,000.00                                      | 27,575.00                 | 2,425.00          | 00.                                |
| South/Broad/Main Streets                             | 65,000.00       | 65,000.00                                      | 61,856.00                 | 3,144.00          | 00.                                |
| Kadar Sign<br>Time Sign                              | 3,500.00        | 3,500.00                                       | 3,500.00                  | 00.               | 00.<br>°                           |
| Draeger Alcotest                                     | 15.000.00       | 15.000.00                                      | 28,433.00<br>15,000.00    | .00               | 00.                                |
| Total Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS"    | 425.300.00      | 425,300.00                                     | 416,884.00                | 8,416.00          | 00                                 |
| Municipal Debt Service - Excluded From "CAPS"        |                 |                                                |                           |                   |                                    |
| Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes and Capital Notes | 516,331.00      | 516,331.00                                     | 516,331.00                | 00.               | 00.<br>T                           |
| Interest on Notes                                    | 20,045.00       | 20,045.00                                      | 20,044.99                 | 99.               | .01                                |
| Interest on CDL                                      | 24,924.79       | 24,924.79                                      | 24,924.79                 | 00.               | 00.                                |
| New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan:  |                 | 1                                              | 1                         | ,                 | ,                                  |
| Loan Repayments for Principal                        | 370,364.56      | 370,364.56                                     | 370,364.56                | .00               | 00.                                |
| Loan Repayments 101 merest                           | 44,445.76       | 44,443.76                                      | 40,286.40                 | 00.               | 4,157.36                           |
| Capital Lease                                        | 13.000.00       | 13.000.00                                      | 13,000.00                 | 00.               | 00.                                |
| Total Municipal Debt Service - Excluded From "CAPS"  | 989.109.11      | 989,109.11                                     | 984,951.74                | 00                | 4,157.37                           |
|                                                      |                 |                                                |                           |                   |                                    |

Borough of Manasquan, NJ

Current Fund

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020

(Page 6 of 6)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Appr<br>Budget                | Appropriations Budget After Modification | Exp<br>Paid or<br>Charged                                                                                         | Expended<br>Reserved | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Deferred Charges - Municipal - Excluded From "CAPS"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                                          |                                                                                                                   |                      |                                    |
| Deferred Charges: Special Emergency Authorizations - 5 Years (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55) Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36,307.00                     | 36,307.00                                | 36,307.00                                                                                                         | 00.                  | 00-                                |
| Ordn. #2163 - Street Reconstruction & Resurfacing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 184,592.66                    | 184,592.66                               | 184,592.66                                                                                                        | 00.                  | 00,                                |
| Cotal Deferred Charses - Municinal - Excluded From "CAPS"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 664 837 19                    | 664 837 19                               | 664 837 19                                                                                                        | 8                    | 00:                                |
| Total General Appropriations - Excluded From "CAPS"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,760,027.21                  | 2,760,027.21                             | 2.608,660.86                                                                                                      | 122.463.93           | 28,902.42                          |
| Sub-Total General Appropriations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10,987,286.34                 | 10,987,286.34                            | 10,011,354.83                                                                                                     | 947,029.09           | 28,902.42                          |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 712,068.35                    | 712,068.35                               | 712.068.35                                                                                                        | 00.                  | 00                                 |
| Total General Appropriations Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | $\$\frac{11.699.354.69}{A-2}$ | 11,699,354.69<br>A-2                     | 10,723,423.18                                                                                                     | 947,029.09<br>A      | 28.902.42                          |
| Reserve for Encumbrances Appropriated Reserves for Federal and State Grants A-28 Interfund - General Capital Fund A-39 Deferred Charge - Special Emergency Reserve for Police Donations Reserve for R-9 Unit Reserve for Infrastructure Repairs Reserve for Police Alcotest Reserve for DARE Program A Reserve for DARE Program Reserve for LOSAP Bond Anticipation Notes C-19 Reserve for Uncollected Taxes Cash Disbursed A-4 |                               |                                          | 193,035.95 71,730.35 354,592.66 36,307.00 115.00 3,560.87 162,000.00 15,000.00 516,331.00 712,068.35 8.643.157.00 |                      |                                    |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### TRUST FUND

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Trust Fund</u> <u>Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis</u>

<u>B</u> (Page 1 of 2)

|                                                                                  |              |                                     | , ,                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  | D. C         | Balance<br>Dec. 31                  | Balance<br>Dec. 31         |
| Assets                                                                           | Ref.         |                                     | 2019                       |
| Animal Control Fund                                                              |              |                                     |                            |
| Cash Due from State of New Jersey                                                | B-4<br>B-23  | 1,564.34<br>35,20                   | 995.02<br>35,20            |
| Miscellaneous Fund Cash                                                          | B-4          | 1,599,54<br>142,944.34              | 1,030.22<br>167,584,34     |
| Street Opening Deposit Fund<br>Cash                                              | B-4          | 12,500.00                           | 9,500.00                   |
| <u>Developers Bond Trust</u><br>Cash                                             | B-4          | 18,076.42                           | 21,969.05                  |
| Recreation Commission Fund Cash                                                  | B <b>-</b> 4 | 105,380.83                          | 228,590.34                 |
| Developers Escrow Fund Cash                                                      | B-4          | 61,039,08                           | 43,054.19                  |
| Manasquan Law Enforcement Fund Cash                                              | B-4          | 18,001.11                           | 17,429.88                  |
| Municipal Community Alliance Commission  Cash                                    |              |                                     |                            |
| Manasquan Traffic Trust Fund  Cash                                               | B-4<br>B-4   | 1,562.04<br>17,773.47               | 1,559,69<br>11,154.04      |
| Assessment Fund Assessments Receivable                                           | B-37         | 9,639,47                            | 9,639.47                   |
| Public Defender Fund Cash                                                        | B-4          | 223,78                              | 273.35                     |
| Affordable Housing Trust Fund Cash                                               | B-4          | 454,177.51                          | 414,413.36                 |
| Accumulated Leave Compensation Trust Fund Cash                                   | B-4          | 81,250.10                           | 46,168.51                  |
| Junior Lifeguard Fund<br>Cash                                                    | B-4          | 31,405.99                           | 28,890.38                  |
| Municipal Open Space Trust Fund Cash                                             | B-4          | 293,453.50                          | _248,420.78                |
| Municipal Tree Escrow Fund Cash                                                  | B <b>-</b> 4 | 5,266.18                            | 5,258,26                   |
| Manasquan Senior Citizen Organization Fund                                       | 75.4         |                                     |                            |
| Cash  Tax Map Maintenance Fund                                                   | B <b>-</b> 4 | 12,066.73                           | 14,079.00                  |
| Cash Unemployment Trust Fund                                                     | B-4          | 6,270.21                            | <u>3,736.40</u>            |
| Cash Due from Payroll Service Vendor                                             | B-4<br>B     | 95,742.59<br>254.88                 | 74,922.06                  |
| Due from State of New Jersey                                                     | В            | 1,763,64                            | 254.88<br>1,763.64         |
| Due from Payroll Agency Fund                                                     | A-32         | 544.71<br>98,305.82                 | 9,083.72<br>86,024.30      |
| Tourism Trust Fund Cash COAH Escrow Trust Fund                                   | B-4          | 32,288.70                           | 52,335.07                  |
| Cash                                                                             | B-4          | .17                                 | .17                        |
| Tax Title Lien Redemption Trust Fund Cash                                        | B-4          | 00                                  | .00                        |
| <u>Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP - UNAUDITED)</u> Funds Held by Trustee | B-38         |                                     |                            |
| Total Assets                                                                     | 0C*CI        | <u>375,193.19</u><br>\$1,778,418.18 | 270,511.97<br>1,681,622,77 |
| M                                                                                |              | Ψ217701710.10                       | 1,001,024,11               |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ

Trust Fund
Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

<u>B</u> (Page 2 of 2)

|                                                                                                          |             |                            | (1 ago 2 01 2)             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                          | <u>Ref.</u> | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020 | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 |
| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                                                                   |             |                            |                            |
| Animal Control Fund Reserve for Dog Fund Expenditures Due to State of New Jersey                         | B-23<br>B   | 1,597.14<br>               | 1,026.02<br>4.20           |
| Miscellaneous Fund Reserve for Miscellaneous Fund                                                        | B-28        | 1,599.54<br>142,944.34     | 1,030,22<br>167,584.34     |
| Street Opening Deposit Fund Reserve for Street Opening Fund                                              | B-27        | 12,500,00                  | 9,500.00                   |
| <u>Developers Bond Trust</u> Reserve for Developers Bond Trust                                           | B-30        | 18,076.42                  | 21,969.05                  |
| Reserve for Recreation Fund                                                                              | B-29        | 105,380,83                 | 228,590.34                 |
| Developers Escrow Fund Reserve for Developers Escrow Fund                                                | B-31        | 61,039.08                  | 43,054.19                  |
| Manasquan Law Enforcement Fund Reserve for Manasquan Law Enforcement Fund                                | B-33        | 18,001,11                  | 17,429.88                  |
| Municipal Community Alliance Commission Reserve for Municipal Community Alliance Commission              | B-34        | 1,562.04                   | 1,559.69                   |
| Manasquan Traffic Trust Fund Reserve for Manasquan Traffic Trust Fund                                    | B-32        | <u> 17,773.47</u>          | 11,154.04                  |
| Assessment Fund Interfund Due to General Capital Fund                                                    | C-7         | 9,639.47                   | 9,639.47                   |
| Public Defender Fund Reserve for Public Defender Fund                                                    | B-35        | 223.78                     | 273,35                     |
| Affordable Housing Trust Fund Reserve for Affordable Housing Trust Fund                                  | В-36        | 454,177,51                 | 414,413.36                 |
| Accumulated Leave Compensation Trust Fund Reserve for Accumulated Leave Compensation Trust Fund          | В-39        | <u>81,250.10</u>           | 46,168.51                  |
| <u>Junior Lifeguard Fund</u> Reserve for Junior Lifeguard Fund                                           | B-40        | <u>31,405.99</u>           | 28,890.38                  |
| Municipal Open Space Trust Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Trust Fund                              | B-41        | 293,453.50                 | 248,420.78                 |
| Municipal Tree Escrow Fund Reserve for Municipal Tree Escrow Fund                                        | B-42        | 5,266.18                   | 5,258.26                   |
| <u>Manasquan Senior Citizen Organization Fund</u> Reserve for Manasquan Senior Citizen Organization Fund | B-43        | 12,066.73                  | 14,079.00                  |
| Tax Map Maintenance Fund Reserve for Tax Map Maintenance Fund                                            | В-44        | 6,270.21                   | 3,736,40                   |
| Unemployment Trust Fund Reserve for Unemployment Trust Fund                                              | B-45        | 98,305.82                  | 86,024.30                  |
| Tourism Trust Fund Reserve for Tourism Trust Fund                                                        | B-46        | 32,288.70                  | 52,335.07                  |
| COAH Escrow Trust Fund Reserve for COAH Escrow Trust Fund                                                | B-47        | .17                        | .17                        |
| Tax Title Lien Redemption Trust Fund Reserve for Tax Title Lien Redemption Trust Fund                    | B-48        |                            | .00                        |
| Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP - UNAUDITED)  Reserve for Length of Services Award Program        | B-49        | 375,193.19                 | 270,511.97                 |
| Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                                                             |             | \$ <u>1,778,418.18</u>     | 1,681,622.77               |

### GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

<u>C</u>

|                                                 |      | Balance<br>Dec. 31      | Balance<br>Dec. 31   |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | Ref. | 2020                    | 2019                 |
| <u>Assets</u>                                   |      |                         |                      |
| Cash                                            | C-2  | 456,134.15              | 1,183,459.73         |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation -           |      |                         |                      |
| Funded                                          | C-9  | 4,905,526.11            | 5,318,827.23         |
| Unfunded                                        | C-10 | 11,074,988.13           | 9,251,352.78         |
| Grants Receivable                               | C-8  | 1,745,548.52            | 1,063,750.00         |
| Interfund Due from Assessment Fund              | C-7  | 9,639.47                | 9,639.47             |
| Interfund Due from Water and Sewer Capital Fund | D-30 | 628,585.40              | 778,585.40           |
| Total Assets                                    |      | \$ <u>18,820,421.78</u> | <u>17,605,614.61</u> |
| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance          |      |                         |                      |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                         | C-19 | 3,822,637.00            | 4,077,968.00         |
| Loans Payable                                   | C-21 | 4,905,526.11            |                      |
| Improvement Authorizations -                    |      |                         |                      |
| Funded                                          | C-14 | 118,131.30              | 70,279.42            |
| Unfunded                                        | C-14 | 7,448,818.69            | 6,300,165.57         |
| Interfund Due to Current Fund                   | C-6  | .00                     | .00                  |
| Reserve for Grants Receivable                   | C-8  | 1,745,548.52            | 1,063,750.00         |
| Capital Improvement Fund                        | C-12 | 37,250.00               | 37,250.00            |
| Fund Balance                                    | C-1  | <u>742,510.16</u>       | 737,374.39           |
| Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance    |      | \$ <u>18,820,421.78</u> | <u>17,605,614.61</u> |

Note: There were bonds and notes authorized but not issued on December 31, 2020 in the amount of \$5,966,540.26 per Exhibit C-22.

| Statement of Fund B                | alance - Regulatory Basis | <u>C-1</u>           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019        | Ref. C                    | 737,374.39           |
| Increased by                       |                           |                      |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes | C-2                       | 5,135.77             |
| 8,259.00                           | •                         |                      |
| Balance - December 31, 2020        | C                         | \$ <u>742,510.16</u> |

### WATER AND SEWER UTILITY FUND

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

<u>D</u> (Page 1 of 2)

|                                                                                                               | Ref.                        | Balance         Balance           Dec. 31         Dec. 31           2020         2019           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Assets</u>                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                 |
| Operating Fund                                                                                                |                             |                                                                                                 |
| Cash Interfund Due from Water and Sewer Capital Fund                                                          | D-8<br>D-31                 | 1,211,102.94 1,159,222.05<br>.00 .00<br>1,211,102.94 1,159,222.05                               |
| Receivable with Full Reserves Consumer Accounts Receivable                                                    | D-14                        | 123,910.29 105,608.56<br>123,910.29 105,608.56                                                  |
| Total Operating Fund                                                                                          |                             | <u>1,335,013.23</u> <u>1,264,830.61</u>                                                         |
| Capital Fund                                                                                                  |                             |                                                                                                 |
| Cash Interfund Due from Water and Sewer Operating Fund Fixed Capital Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | D-8<br>D-31<br>D-28<br>D-29 | 58,353.46 27,372.46<br>.00 9,721.00<br>7,901,297.51 7,901,297.51<br>11,157,813.00 11,107,813.00 |
| Total Capital Fund                                                                                            |                             | <u>19,117,463,97</u> <u>19,046,203.97</u>                                                       |
| Total Assets                                                                                                  |                             | \$ <u>20,452,477.20</u> <u>20,311,034,58</u>                                                    |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

<u>D</u> (Page 2 of 2)

| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                    | Ref.     | Balance Dec. 31       | Balance Dec. 31    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Dalance                    |          |                       |                    |
| Operating Fund                                            |          |                       |                    |
| Appropriation Reserves                                    | D-5:D-34 | 145,562.72            | 118,252.74         |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                                  | D-5:D-34 | 90,087.88             | 72,069.84          |
| Prepaid Rents                                             | D-8      | 14,520.13             | 14,225.15          |
| Accrued Interest on Loans                                 | D-36     | 13,651.04             | 15,734.38          |
| Reserve for FEMA Sandy Reimbursements - Unappropriated    | D        | 147,614.14            | 147,614.14         |
| Reserve for Sale of Borough Assets                        | D        | 24,542.00             | 24,542.00          |
| Reserve for Water and Sewer Infrastructure - Appropriated | D-5:D-8  | 125,684.64            | 63,835.00          |
| Interfund Due to Water and Sewer Capital Fund             | D-31     | .00                   | 9,721.00           |
|                                                           |          | 561,662.55            | 465,994.25         |
| Reserve for Receivables                                   | D        | 123,910.29            | 105,608.56         |
| Operating Fund Balance                                    | D-1      | <u>649,440.39</u>     | 693,227.80         |
| Total Operating Fund                                      |          | 1,335,013.23          | 1,264,830.61       |
| Capital Fund                                              |          |                       |                    |
| Loans Payable                                             | D-54     | 2,959,475.12          | 3,386,927.82       |
| Improvement Authorizations - Funded                       | D-43     | 60,325.00             | 10,500.00          |
| Improvement Authorizations - Unfunded                     | D-43     | 2,139,139.81          | 2,157,704.81       |
| Capital Improvement Fund                                  | D-45     | 304,582.00            | 334,582.00         |
| Reserve for Amortization                                  | D-49     | 7,901,297.51          | 7,901,297.51       |
| Deferred Reserve for Amortization                         | D-50     | 4,925,179.26          | 4,277,726.56       |
| Interfund Due to General Capital Fund                     | D-30     | 628,585.40            | 778,585.40         |
| Fund Balance                                              | D-3      | 198,879.87            | <u> 198,879.87</u> |
| Total Capital Fund                                        |          | 19,117,463.97         | 19,046,203.97      |
| Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance              | \$       | <u>320,452,477.20</u> | 20,311,034.58      |

Note: There were bonds and notes authorized but not issued on December 31, 2020 of \$3,282,879.62 as per Exhibit D-56.

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Comparative Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

<u>D-1</u>

|                                                   | Ref.         | Year 2020            | Year 2019               |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Income                          |              |                      |                         |
| Fund Balance Utilized                             | D-4          | 325,000.00           | 378,110.00              |
| Water and Sewer Rents                             | D-4          | 3,051,260.33         |                         |
| Reserve for Repayment of Debt                     | D-4          | .00                  | 200,000.00              |
| Other Credits to Income                           |              |                      | ,,                      |
| Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated             | D-4          | 26,679.95            | 42,036.10               |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves      | D-34         | 121,957.63           | 111,768.12              |
| <b>Total Income</b>                               |              | 3,524,897.91         | 3,704,534.86            |
| Expenditures                                      |              |                      |                         |
| Operating                                         | D-5          | 2.268.027.50         | 2,266,157.05            |
| Capital Improvements                              | D-5          | 185,000.00           | 232,000.00              |
| Debt Service                                      | D-5          | 530,140.77           |                         |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures       | D-5          | <u>260,517.05</u>    | <u>398,674.86</u>       |
|                                                   | <i>D</i> 3   | 200,517.05           | 370,074.80              |
| Total Expenditures                                |              | 3,243,685,32         | 3,431,608.61            |
|                                                   |              |                      | <u>5, 10 1,0 00,0 1</u> |
| Excess in Revenue                                 |              | 281,212.59           | 272,926.25              |
| Adjustments to Income Before Fund Balance         |              |                      |                         |
| Expenditures included above which are By Statute  |              |                      |                         |
| Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year     | D            | .00                  | .00                     |
|                                                   | D            |                      |                         |
| Statutory Excess to Operating Surplus             |              | 281,212.59           | 272,926.25              |
| Fund Balance                                      |              |                      |                         |
| Balance - January 1                               | D:D-1        | 693,227.80           | 709 411 55              |
| Datano Vandary 1                                  | 17.17-1      | 093,227.60           | <u>798,411.55</u>       |
| n                                                 |              | 974,440.39           | 1,071,337.80            |
| Decreased by                                      |              |                      |                         |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue                   | D-1          | _325,000.00          | 378,110.00              |
| Balance - December 31                             | D            | \$ <u>649,440.39</u> | 693,227.80              |
|                                                   |              |                      |                         |
| Statement of Capital Fund Balance - R             | Regulatory 1 | <u>Basis</u>         | <u>D-3</u>              |
|                                                   | Ref.         |                      |                         |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 | D D          |                      | \$ <u>198,879.87</u>    |
|                                                   | v            |                      | Ψ <u>170,0/7.0/</u>     |
| No change during 2020                             |              |                      |                         |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Statement of Revenue - Regulatory Basis -2020 Water & Sewer Operating Fund

<u>D-4</u>

|                                                                                                                                                                     | Ref.       | Budget                     | Realized                 | Excess or (Deficit)                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fund Balance<br>Water and Sewer Rents                                                                                                                               | D-1<br>D-1 | 325,000.00<br>2,920,000.21 | 325,000.0<br>3,051,260.3 |                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |            | \$ <u>3,245,000.21</u>     | 3,376,260.3              | <u> 131,260.12</u>                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | Ref.       | D-5                        |                          |                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                            |                          |                                                                                |
| Analysis of Realized Revenues - 2020                                                                                                                                |            |                            |                          |                                                                                |
| Rents                                                                                                                                                               |            | -                          | Ref.                     |                                                                                |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable<br>Rents Collected<br>Prepaid Rents Applied                                                                                            |            |                            | D-14<br>D:D-14           | 3,037,035.18<br>14,225.15                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                            |                          | \$ <u>3,051,260.33</u>                                                         |
| Analysis of Non-Budget Revenue - 2020                                                                                                                               |            |                            |                          |                                                                                |
| Permits and Taps Meter Read Fee Return Check Charge Meter Replacement Reimbursement Prior Year Expenditures Interest on Delinquent Accounts Interest on Investments |            | _                          | Ref.                     | 2,075.00<br>3,624.46<br>100.00<br>200.00<br>1,769.94<br>17,450.00<br>_1,460.55 |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |            | D                          | -1:D-8                   | \$ <u>26,679.95</u>                                                            |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Approp                                                       | Appropriations Budget After                                  | Expended Paid or Charged                                                            | nded<br>Reserved                           | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Operating Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Contractual Payments to South Monmouth Regional Sewerage Authority                                                                                        | 585,550.00<br>540,808.10<br>1,141,669.40                     | 585,550.00<br>540,808.10<br>1,141,669.40                     | 538,345.98<br>452,780.65<br>1,141,669.40                                            | 47,204.02<br>88,027.45                     | 00.<br>00.<br>00.                  |
| Capital Improvements Capital Improvement Fund Fire Hydrants Tools and Equipment Valve Replacements Water & Sewer Infrastructure                                                                       | 20,000.00<br>35,000.00<br>5,000.00<br>35,000.00<br>90,000.00 | 20,000.00<br>35,000.00<br>5,000.00<br>35,000.00<br>90,000.00 | 20,000.00<br>35,000.00<br>.00<br>34,065.71<br>89,800.00                             | .00<br>.00<br>5,000.00<br>934.29<br>200.00 | 0.00.00.00.00.00.                  |
| Debt Service  New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan: Loan Payments for Principal Loan Payments for Interest South Monmouth Regional Sewerage Auth. Debt Service Amortization Contractual | 427,452.70<br>35,700.00<br>68,302.96                         | 427,452.70<br>35,700.00<br>68,302.96                         | 427,452.70<br>34,385.11<br>68,302.96                                                | 00.<br>00.<br>00.                          | .00<br>1,314.89<br>.06             |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures  Deferred Charges  Cost of Improvements Authorized  Ordn. #2049/2055 - Water Plant Improvements Statutory Expenditures                                    | 170,000.00                                                   | 170,000.00                                                   | 170,000.00                                                                          | 00.                                        | 00:                                |
| Public Employees' Retirement System Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) Unemployment Compensation Insurance                                                                                             | 40,792.05<br>44,725.00<br>5.000.00<br>\$3,245,000.21         | 40,792.05<br>44,725.00<br>5.000.00<br>3.245.000.21           | 40,792.05<br>40,528.04<br>5.000.00<br>3.098,122.60                                  | .00<br>4,196.96<br>.00<br>.00              | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.1314.89      |
| Reserve for Encumbrances D  Due to Water and Sewer Capital Fund D-31  Interest on Loans Cash Disbursed D-8  Reserve for Water and Sewer Infrastructure D                                              | 0.4                                                          |                                                              | 90,087.88<br>190,000.00<br>34,385.11<br>2,717,149.61<br>66,500.00<br>\$3,098,122.60 | Ω                                          | <u>-</u>                           |

### BEACH UTILITY FUND

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory Basis

| Assets                                                 | Ref.     | Balance<br>Dec. 31 2020 | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating Fund                                         |          |                         |                          |
| Cash                                                   | E-8      | 2,589,803.02            | 940,866.27               |
| Cash - Change Fund                                     | E-10     | .00                     | .00                      |
| Interfund Due from Beach Capital Fund                  | E-31     | .00                     | 300,636.12               |
| Notes Receivable - Beach Capital Fund                  | E-53     | .00                     | 82,000.00                |
| Total Operating Fund                                   |          | 2,589,803.02            | 1,323,502.39             |
| Capital Fund                                           |          |                         |                          |
| Cash                                                   | E-8      | 551,545.10              | 169.60                   |
| Fixed Capital                                          | E-28     | 2,137,097.01            | 2,137,097.01             |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted               | E-29     | 6,457,500,00            | <u>6,457,500.00</u>      |
| Total Capital Fund                                     |          | 9,146,142.11            | 8,594,766.61             |
|                                                        |          |                         |                          |
| Total Assets                                           |          | \$ <u>11,735,945.13</u> | <u>9,918,269.00</u>      |
| Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance                 |          |                         |                          |
| Operating Fund                                         |          |                         |                          |
| Prepaid Beach Revenue                                  | E-8      | 578,160.00              | 279,320.00               |
| Appropriation Reserves                                 | E-5:E-34 | 133,679.84              | 152,024.19               |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                               | E-5:E-34 | 58,676.55               | 19,669,98                |
| Accounts Payable - Overpaid Beach Use Fee              | E-8      | 150.00                  | .00                      |
| Reserve for Private Donation - Walkways - Appropriated | E        | 12,000.00               | 12,000.00                |
| Reserve for Sale of Assets                             | E:E-4    | 21,183.95               | 41,183.95                |
| Reserve for Ticket Booth Procurement                   | E-5      | 40,000.00               | .00                      |
| Accrued Interest on Notes                              | E-36     | 1,678.08                | .00                      |
|                                                        |          | 845,528.42              | 504,198.12               |
| Fund Balance                                           | E-1      | 1,744,274.60            | <u>819,304.27</u>        |
| Total Operating Fund                                   |          | 2,589,803.02            | 1,323,502.39             |
| Capital Fund                                           |          |                         |                          |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                                | E-53     | 1,000,000.00            | 82,000.00                |
| Improvement Authorization - Funded                     | E-43     | .00                     | .00                      |
| Improvement Authorization - Unfunded                   | E-43     | 1,681,047.09            | 1,875,878.99             |
| Reserve for Amortization                               | E-49     | 2,137,097.01            |                          |
| Deferred Reserve for Amortization                      | E-50     | 4,297,973.53            |                          |
| Capital Improvement Fund                               | E-45     | 8,750.00                | 8,750.00                 |
| Interfund Due to Beach Operating Fund                  | E-31     | .00                     | 300,636.12               |
| Fund Balance                                           | E-3      | 21,274.48               | 16,138.71                |
| Total Capital Fund                                     |          | 9,146,142.11            | 8,594,766.61             |
| Total Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance           |          | \$ <u>11,735,945.13</u> | 9,918,269.00             |

There were bonds and notes authorized but not issued on December 31, 2020 of \$1,159,526.47 as per Exhibit E-56.

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ

<u>E-1</u>

# Beach Utility Fund Statement of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis

| Revenue and Other Income                                                                                                 | Ref.             | Year 2020              | Year 2019           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Fund Balance Utilized                                                                                                    | E-4              | 486,891.57             | 623,000.00          |
| Beach Revenue                                                                                                            | E-4              | 3,004,038.50           | 2,071,334.00        |
| Reserve for Sale of Borough Assets                                                                                       | E-4              | 20,000.00              | .00                 |
| Other Credits to Income                                                                                                  |                  | ,                      |                     |
| Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated                                                                                    | E-4              | 22,894.55              | 13,497.41           |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves                                                                             | E-34             | <u>153,731.93</u>      | <u>114,559.46</u>   |
| Total Income                                                                                                             |                  | 3,687,556.55           | 2,822,390.87        |
| Expenditures                                                                                                             |                  |                        |                     |
| Operating                                                                                                                | E-5              | 1,942,942.00           | 1,780,462.00        |
| Debt Service                                                                                                             | E-5              | 83,678.08              | 306,492.95          |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures                                                                              | E-5              | 147,074.57             | 99,135.00           |
| Surplus (General Budget)                                                                                                 | E-5              | 102,000.00             | 150,000.00          |
| Total Expenditures                                                                                                       |                  | <u>2,275,694.65</u>    | 2,336,089,95        |
| Excess in Revenue                                                                                                        |                  | 1,411,861.90           | 486,300.92          |
| Adjustments to Income Before Fund Balance Expenditures included above which are By Statute Deferred Charges to Budget of | I7 (*            | 00                     |                     |
| Succeeding Year                                                                                                          | E-5              | .00                    |                     |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance                                                                                         |                  | 1,411,861.90           | 486,300.92          |
| Fund Balance - January 1                                                                                                 | E-1              | 819,304.27             | 956,003.35          |
| Decreased by                                                                                                             |                  | 2,231,166.17           | 1,442,304.27        |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue                                                                                          | E-1              | 486,891.57             | 623,000.00          |
| Balance - December 31                                                                                                    | E                | \$ <u>1,744,274.60</u> | 819,304.27          |
| Statement of Capital Fund Ba                                                                                             | lance - Regulato | rv Rasis               | <u>E-3</u>          |
|                                                                                                                          | Iteguaro         | <u>, subis</u>         | <u>17-3</u>         |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                              | <u>Ref.</u><br>E |                        | 16,138.71           |
| Increased by                                                                                                             |                  |                        |                     |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Note                                                                                        | E-8              |                        | 5,135.77            |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                              | E                |                        | \$ <u>21,274.48</u> |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis - 2020 Beach Operating Fund

<u>E-4</u>

|                                            | Ref.    | Budget                 | Realized               | Excess or Deficit * |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Fund Balance Utilized                      | E-1     | 486,891.57             | 486,891.57             | .00                 |
| Beach Revenues                             | E-1     | 1,769,125.00           | 3,004,038.50           | 1,234,913.50        |
| Reserve for Sale of Borough Assets         | Е       | 20,000.00              | 20,000.00              |                     |
|                                            | E-5     | \$ <u>2,276,016.57</u> | <u>3,510,930.07</u>    | <u>1,234,913.50</u> |
| Analysis of Realized Income - 2020         |         |                        |                        |                     |
| Beach Revenues                             |         |                        |                        |                     |
| Beach Badges - Seasonal                    |         |                        | 1,870,423.50           |                     |
| - Weekly and Daily                         |         |                        | 608,555.00             |                     |
| Parking Lot Receipts and Stickers          |         |                        | 497,540.00             |                     |
| Lockers                                    |         |                        | 27,520.00              |                     |
|                                            |         |                        | \$ <u>3,004,038.50</u> |                     |
|                                            | 70      | ٥                      |                        |                     |
| Beach Revenues Collected                   | <u></u> | <u>ef.</u><br>-8       | 2,724,718.50           |                     |
| Prepaid Beach Revenue Applied              | I.J.    |                        | 279,320.00             |                     |
|                                            |         |                        |                        |                     |
|                                            | E-      | -4                     | \$ <u>3,004,038.50</u> |                     |
|                                            |         |                        |                        |                     |
| Analysis of Non-Budget Income - 2020       |         |                        |                        |                     |
|                                            |         |                        |                        |                     |
|                                            | <u></u> | <u>ef.</u>             |                        |                     |
| Credit Card Transaction Fees               |         |                        | 15,935.92              |                     |
| Sea Watch Rent - Concessions Beach Use Fee |         |                        | 1,000.00<br>4,000.00   |                     |
| Bounced Check Charge                       |         |                        | 40.00                  |                     |
| Umbrella/Chair Rental                      |         |                        | 170.00                 |                     |
| Miscellaneous Receipts and Reimbursements  |         |                        | <u>36.70</u>           |                     |
|                                            | E-8:1   |                        | 21,182.62              |                     |
| Interest on Investments                    | E-      |                        | 1,711.93               |                     |
|                                            | E-      | ·l                     | \$ <u>22,894.55</u>    |                     |

Borough of Manasquan, NJ

Beach Utility Fund

Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis - 2020

|                                                                                                                                             |                    | Appro<br>Budget            | Appropriations Budget After t Modification | Exp<br>Paid or<br>Charged  | Expended<br>Reserved    | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Operating                                                                                                                                   |                    |                            |                                            |                            |                         |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages<br>Other Expenses                                                                                                        |                    | 1,163,175.00<br>781,767.00 | 1,163,175.00                               | 1,138,931.31<br>674,327.42 | 24,243.69<br>105,439.58 | 00.                                |
| Debt Service                                                                                                                                |                    |                            |                                            |                            |                         |                                    |
| Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes<br>Interest on Notes                                                                                     |                    | 82,000.00                  | 82,000.00<br>2,000.00                      | 82,000.00<br>1,678.08      | 00.<br>00.              | .00<br>321.92                      |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures                                                                                                 |                    |                            |                                            |                            |                         |                                    |
| Costs of Improvements Authorized Ordn. #2166 - Lift Station Improvements Ordn. #2049/2055 - Water Plant Improvements Statutory Expenditures |                    | 37,852.70<br>3,855.05      | 37,852.70<br>3,855.05                      | 37,852.70<br>3,855.05      | 00 <sup>.</sup>         | .00<br>.00                         |
| Public Employees' Retirement System Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)                                                                       |                    | 16,316.82<br>89,000.00     | 16,316.82<br>89,000.00                     | 16,316.82<br>85,053.43     | 3,946.57                | 00.                                |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance<br>Surplus (General Budget)                                                                             |                    | 50.00<br>102,000.00        | 50.00<br>102,000.00                        | .00<br>102,000.00          | 50.00                   | 00; 00                             |
|                                                                                                                                             |                    | \$2,276,016,57             | 2,276,016.57                               | 2,142,014.81               | 133,679.84              | 321.92                             |
|                                                                                                                                             | Ref.               | E-4                        | E-5                                        |                            | ĽÙ                      | E-1                                |
| Reserve for Encumbrances<br>Interest on Notes                                                                                               | E<br>F-36          |                            |                                            | 58,676.55                  |                         |                                    |
| Due to Beach Capital Fund<br>Bond Anticipation Note                                                                                         | E-31<br>E-53       |                            |                                            | 41,707.75<br>82,000.00     |                         |                                    |
| Reserve for 1,10ket Booth Procurement<br>Cash Disbursed                                                                                     | ਬ <mark>ਲ</mark> ੂ |                            |                                            | 40,000.00<br>1,917.952.43  |                         |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                             |                    |                            |                                            | \$2,142,014.81             |                         |                                    |

-27**-**

# GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

| General Fixed Assets                              | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2020                                       | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Buildings Furnishings and Equipment Vehicles | 29,499,600.00<br>6,408,640.00<br>1,639,536.44<br>_1,320,422.93 | 29,499,600.00<br>6,408,640.00<br>1,639,536.44<br>1,320,422.93 |
|                                                   | \$ <u>38,868,199.37</u>                                        | <u>38,868,199.37</u>                                          |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets                | \$ <u>38,868,199.37</u>                                        | <u>38,868,199,37</u>                                          |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. Reporting Entity

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Borough of Manasquan include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Borough of Manasquan, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Borough of Manasquan do not include the operations of the municipal library.

# B. Description of Funds

The accounting policies of the Borough of Manasquan conform to the accounting principles applicable to municipalities which have been prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Such principles and practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Borough of Manasquan accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds and accounts as presented below. This presentation differs from the seven fund, two account group presentation as required by GAAP.

<u>Current Fund</u> - revenues and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including Federal and State grant funds.

<u>Trust Fund</u> - receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

General Capital Fund - receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

Water and Sewer Operating and Capital Funds - account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally-owned Water and Sewer Utilities.

Beach Operating and Capital Funds - account for the operations and acquisition of the municipally-owned Beach Utility.

General Fixed Assets - To account for fixed assets in government operations.

### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

An annual budget is required to be adopted and integrated into the accounting system to provide budgetary control over revenues and expenditures for the Current Fund, Sewer Operating Fund and Beach Operating Fund. Budget amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements represent amounts adopted by the Borough and approved by the State Division of Local Government Services per N.J.S.A. 40-A:4 et. seq.

The Borough is not required to adopt budgets for the following funds:

General Capital Fund Trust Funds Sewer Capital Fund Beach Capital Fund

The governing body shall introduce and approve the annual budget not later than February 10, of the fiscal year. The budget shall be adopted not later than March 20, and prior to adoption must be certified by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. The Director of the Division of Local Government Services, with the approval of the Local Finance Board may extend the introduction and approval and adoption dates of the municipal budget. The budget is prepared by fund, function, activity and line item (salary or other expense) and includes information on the previous year.

-29-

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Revenues</u> - are recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which are due from other governmental units. Receipts from Federal and State grants are realized as revenue when anticipated in the budget.

Receivables for property taxes and consumer accounts receivable are recorded with offsetting reserves on the balance sheet of the respective fund; accordingly, such amounts are not recorded as revenue until collected. Other amounts that are due to the Borough which are susceptible to accrual are also recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves and recorded as revenue when received. Fund balance utilized to balance the budget is recorded as revenue and budgeted transfers from other funds are also recorded as revenue when anticipated in the budget.

Expenditures - are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally expenditures are recorded when an amount is encumbered for goods or services through the issuances of a purchase order in conjunction with the Encumbrance Accounting System. Outstanding encumbrances at December 31, are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements and constitute part of the Borough's statutory Appropriation Reserve balance. Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at December 31st of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be cancelled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income. Grant appropriations are charged upon budget adoption to create separate spending reserves. Budgeted transfers to other funds are recorded as expenditures when the budget is adopted to the extent permitted or required by law. Appropriations for principal payments on outstanding general capital and utility bonds and notes are provided on the cash basis; interest on general capital indebtedness is on the cash basis, whereas interest on utility indebtedness is on the accrual basis.

<u>Encumbrances</u> - Contractual orders outstanding at December 31, are reported as expenditures through the establishment of an encumbrance payable. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures under GAAP.

Property Taxes - Real property taxes are assessed locally, based upon the assessed value of the property. The tax bill includes a levy for Municipal, County and School purposes. The bills are mailed annually in June for that calendar year's levy. Taxes are payable in four quarterly installments on February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The amounts of the first and second installments are determined as one half of the total tax levied against the property for the preceding year. The installment due the third and fourth quarters is determined by taking the current year levy less the amount previously charged for the first and second installments, with the remainder being divided equally. If unpaid on these dates, the amount due becomes delinquent and subject to interest at 8% per annum, or 18% on any delinquency amount in excess of \$1,500. The school levy is turned over to the Board of Education as expenditures are incurred, and the balance, if any, must be transferred as of June 30, of each fiscal year. County taxes are paid quarterly on February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15, to the County by the Borough. When unpaid taxes or any municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on November 11 in the current year, the collector in the municipality shall subject to the provisions of the New Jersey Statutes enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. Annual tax foreclosure proceedings are instituted to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property by the Borough. In accordance with the accounting principles prescribed by the State of New Jersey, current and delinquent taxes are realized as revenue when collected. Since delinquent taxes and liens are fully reserved, no provision has been made to estimate that portion of the taxes receivable and tax title liens that are uncollectible. GAAP requires tax revenues to be recognized in the accounting period when they become susceptible to accrual, reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Foreclosed Property</u> - Foreclosed property is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved.

<u>Interfunds</u> - Interfund receivables in the current fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are realized. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

<u>Insurance</u> - Cost of insurance for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of payment. Insurance costs chargeable to future periods are not carried as prepayments.

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of inventories are not included on the various balance sheets.

General Fixed Assets - In accordance with Technical Accounting Directive No. 85-2, Accounting for Governmental Fixed Assets, as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, which differs in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, the Borough has developed a fixed assets accounting and reporting system.

Fixed assets used in governmental operations (general fixed assets) are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized.

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available except for land which is valued at estimated market value.

No depreciation has been provided for in the financial statements.

Fixed assets acquired through grants in aid or contributed capital have not been accounted for separately.

Accounting for utility fund "fixed capital" remains unchanged under the Requirements of Technical Accounting Directive No. 85-2.

Property and equipment purchased by the Utility Funds are recorded in the capital accounts at cost and are adjusted for dispositions and abandonment. The amounts shown do not purport to represent reproduction costs or current value. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balance in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the utility capital fund represent charges to operations for the costs of acquisitions of property, equipment and improvements. The utilities do not record depreciation of fixed assets.

<u>Use of Estimates</u> - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Tax Appeals and Other Contingent Losses</u> - Losses which arise from tax appeals and other contingent losses are recognized at the time an unfavorable decision is rendered by an administrative or judicial body.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Departures from Generally Accepted Accounting Principles</u> - The accounting principles and practices followed by the Borough of Manasquan differ in some respects, which in some instances may be material, from generally accepted accounting principles applicable to local government units. The more significant differences are as follows:

Taxes and other receivables are fully reserved.

Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are fully reserved and recognized as revenue in the year of liquidation.

Unexpended and uncommitted appropriations are reflected as expenditures.

Overexpended appropriations and emergency appropriations are deferred to the succeeding years' operations.

No provision is made for accumulated vested vacation and sick leave.

Undetermined contributions to state-administered pension plans applicable to the six months ended December 31 are not accrued.

Estimated losses arising from tax appeals and other contingencies are not recorded when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of such loss can be reasonable estimated.

Depreciation expense is not calculated on fixed assets.

Encumbrances are reported as a liability in the financial statement.

Net pension liability not recorded as a liability in the financial statements.

Net OPEB liability not recorded as a liability in the financial statements.

It was not practicable to determine the effect of such differences.

### NOTE 2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, and cash or deposit with public depositories.

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"), or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits. N.J.S.A. 17:9-42 requires New Jersey governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), which is a multiple financial institution collateral pool. New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposit of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5 percent of the average daily balance of public funds; or

If the public funds deposited exceed 75 percent of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value equal to 100 percent of the amount exceeding 75 percent.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

# NOTE 2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Cont'd)

The Borough's deposits held at December 31, 2020 and reported at fair value, are as follows:

| Type                                                             | Cost                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deposits:                                                        |                         |
| Demand deposits                                                  | <u>13,920,441,17</u>    |
| Total deposits                                                   | \$ <u>13,920,441.17</u> |
| The Borough's Cash and Cash Equivalents are Reported as follows: |                         |
| Current Fund                                                     | 7,662,515.41            |
| Trust Funds                                                      | 1,390,987.09            |
| General Capital                                                  | 456,134.15              |
| Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund                           | 1,211,102.94            |
| Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund                             | 58,353,46               |
| Beach Utility Operating Fund                                     | 2,589,803.02            |
| Beach Utility Capital Fund                                       | <u>551,545.10</u>       |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents                                  | \$ <u>13,920,441.17</u> |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> - Deposits in financial institutions reported as components of cash and cash equivalents, had a bank balance of \$17,397,881.66 at December 31, 2020. Of the bank balance \$357,649.43 was fully insured by depository insurance and \$17,040,232.23 was secured by a collateral pool held by the bank, but not in the Borough's name, as required by New Jersey statutes.

### NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS

#### A. Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is a risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Borough will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the Borough and are held by either the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Borough's name. All of the Borough's investments are held in the name of the Borough and are collateralized by GUDPA.

### B. Investment Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates that will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Borough has no formal investment policy that limits investments maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. Maturities of investments held at December 31, 2020, are provided in the below schedule.

# C. Investment Credit Risk

The Borough has no investments policy that limits its investment choices other than the limitation of state law as follows:

- Bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- Government money market mutual funds;

### NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

### C. Investment Credit Risk (Cont'd)

- Any obligation that a federal agency or federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- Bonds or other obligations of the Borough or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the Borough is located;
- · Local Government investment pools;
- Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section I of P.L. 1977, c.281 or;
- · Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

As of December 31, 2020 the Borough had the following investments:

|                                | Fair                 |                      | Total                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Value                | Book                 | Reported             |
|                                | (LOSAP)              | Value                | Value                |
| Uninsured and Collateralized:  | -,                   |                      | <del></del>          |
| Institution's Trust Department |                      |                      |                      |
| in the Borough's name          | \$ <u>375,193.19</u> | \$ <u>375,193.19</u> | \$ <u>375,193.19</u> |

### NOTE 4 MUNICIPAL DEBT

The following schedule represents the Borough's summary of debt, as filed in the Borough's Annual Debt Statement required by the Local Bond Law of New Jersey for the current and two previous years:

| Summary | of Municipal D | )ebt |
|---------|----------------|------|
|         |                |      |

| Building of Walter Deet           |                         |               |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                   | 2020                    | 2019          | 2018          |
| <u>Issued</u>                     |                         |               |               |
| General                           |                         |               |               |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans            | 10,096,937.44           | 11,209,507.09 | 11,198,839,21 |
| Water and Sewer Utility           |                         |               | •             |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans            | 2,959,475.12            | 3,386,927.82  | 3,814,380.52  |
| Beach Utility                     |                         |               | •             |
| Bonds and Notes                   | 1,000,000.00            | 82,000.00     | 382,000.00    |
| Net Debt Issued                   | 14,056,412.56           | 14,678,434,91 | 15,395,219.73 |
| Authorized But Not Issued         |                         |               |               |
| General:                          |                         |               |               |
| Bonds and Notes                   | 5,966,540.26            | 3,773,384.78  | 2,833,583,00  |
| Water and Sewer Utility           | • •                     | , , ,         | , , ,         |
| Bonds and Notes                   | 3,282,879.62            | 3,452,879.62  | 3,261,224,31  |
| Beach Utility:                    |                         |               | , ,           |
| Bonds and Notes                   | <u>1,159,526.47</u>     | _2,201,234.22 | 843,667.65    |
| Total Authorized But Not Issued   | 10,408,946.35           | 9,427,498.62  |               |
| Bonds, Notes and Loans Issued and |                         |               |               |
| Authorized But Not Issued         | \$ <u>24,465,358.91</u> | 24,105,933.53 | 22,333,694.69 |

# NOTE 4 MUNICIPAL DEBT (Cont'd)

# Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The following schedule is a summary of the previous schedule and is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of .686%

|                            | <u>Gross Debt</u>       | <u>Deductions</u>    | <u>Net Debt</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Local School District Debt | 24,364,380.00           | 24,364,380.00        | .00             |
| Utility Debt               | 8,401,881.21            | 8,401,881.21         | .00             |
| General Debt               | <u>16,063,477.70</u>    | .00                  | 16,063,477.70   |
|                            | \$ <u>48,829,738.91</u> | <u>32,766,261.21</u> | 16,063,477.70   |

Net debt \$16,063,477.70 divided by equalized valuation basis per N.J.S. 40A:2-2 as amended \$2,340,919,897.00 = .686%.

# Borrowing Power Under N.J.S. 40A:2-6 As Amended

| 4% of Average Equalized Valuation Basis | 93,636,795.88           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Net Debt                                | 16,063,477.70           |
| Remaining Borrowing Power               | \$ <u>77,573,318.18</u> |

### Borrowing Power Available Under N.J.S. 40A:2-7(f)

Excess (Deficit) in Revenue

Accumulated Borrowing Power Under R.S. 40:1-16(d) (Which is Available Only When the Percentage of Net Debt Exceeds 3 1/2%)

| Balance of Debt Incurring Capacity as of December 31, 2019 under |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| R.S. 40:1-16(d) as shown on Annual Debt Statement                | None           |
| Deduct: Net amount authorized in 2020                            | None           |
| Remaining balance of debt incurring capacity under               |                |
| R.S. 40:1-16(d) at December 31, 2020                             | \$ <u>None</u> |

# Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" Water and Sewer Utility Per N.J.S. 40A:2-45

| Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" Water and Sewer Utilit          | <u>ty Per N.J.S. 40A:</u>             | <u>2-45</u>          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total Cash Receipts from fees, rents or other charges for year Deductions |                                       | 3,402,940.28         |
| Operating and Maintenance Costs                                           | 2,426,847.51                          |                      |
| Debt Services per Sewer Account                                           | 673,371.32                            |                      |
| Total Deductions                                                          |                                       | 3,100,218.83         |
| Excess (Deficit) in Revenue                                               |                                       | \$ <u>302,721,45</u> |
| Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" Beach Utility Per N.J.S         | S. 40A:2-45                           |                      |
| Total Cash Receipts from fees, rents or other charges for year Deductions |                                       | 3,533,824.62         |
| Operating and Maintenance Costs                                           | 2,048,308,82                          |                      |
| Debt Services per Beach Account                                           | 173,786.84                            |                      |
| Total Deductions                                                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,222,095.66         |

Footnote: If there is an "excess in revenue", all such utility debt is deductible. If there is a "deficit", then utility debt is <u>not</u> deductible to the extent of 20 times such deficit amount, or the total amount of debt service for that fund, whichever is less.

\$<u>1,311,728.96</u>

# NOTE 4 MUNICIPAL DEBT (Cont'd)

# At December 31, 2020, the Borough had capital debt issued and outstanding described as follows:

# General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

|                                | Final           | Interest | Balance        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| Purpose                        | <u>Maturity</u> | _Rate    | Dec. 31, 2020  |
| Various Capital Improvements   | 12/21/21        | 0.000%   | 2,820,387.00*  |
| Acquisition of 27 Osborne Ave. | 11/12/21        | 1.250%   | 1,002,250.00   |
|                                |                 |          | \$3,822,637,00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Due to Current Fund

# Beach Utility Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

|                            | Final           | Interest | Balance        |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| <u>Purpose</u>             | <u>Maturity</u> | Rate     | Dec. 31, 2020  |
| Beach Capital Improvements | 11/12/21        | 1.250%   | \$1,000,000.00 |

# General Capital NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust (NJEIT) Loans

|                                                     | Final     | Interest        | Balance                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Description                                         | _Maturity | Rate            | Dec. 31, 2020          |
| Fund Loan - Purchase Sea Watch Property             | 08/01/25  | 0.000%          | 581,169.15             |
| Trust Loan - Purchase Sea Watch Property            | 08/01/25  | 4.250% - 4.375% | 280,000.00             |
| Fund Loan - Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater  |           |                 | <b>,</b>               |
| Conveyance Project                                  | 08/01/35  | 0.000%          | 1,878,941.56           |
| Trust Loan - Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater |           |                 | .,.,.,.                |
| Conveyance Project                                  | 08/01/35  | 2.000% - 5.000% | 870,000.00             |
| Fund Loan - Infrastructure                          |           |                 | 3, 3, 3 3 3 1 4 5      |
| Protection & Stormwater Conveyance Project          | 08/01/35  | 0.000%          | 955,415.40             |
| Trust Loan - Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater |           |                 | 300,120110             |
| Conveyance Project                                  | 08/01/35  | 3.250% - 5.000% | _340,000.00            |
|                                                     |           |                 | \$ <u>4,905,526,11</u> |

### Community Disaster Loan

|                  | Final           | Interest    | Balance        |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Description      | <u>Maturity</u> | <u>Rate</u> | Dec. 31, 2020  |
| Superstorm Sandy | 07/15/23        | 1.375%      | \$1,368,774.33 |

# Water & Sewer Utility Capital NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust (NJEIT) Loans

|                                               | Final    | Interest      | Balance                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|
| Description                                   | Maturity | _Rate_        | Dec. 31, 2020          |
| Wastewater Treatment Plan Upgrades:           | •        | ···- <u>-</u> |                        |
| Fund Loan - Water Plant Improvements          | 08/01/27 | 0.000%        | 1,259,795.40           |
| Trust Loan - Water Plan Improvements          | 08/01/26 | 3.000%-5.000% | 600,000.00             |
| Fund Loan - Advanced Metering Infrastructure  |          |               | ,                      |
| Program                                       | 08/01/31 | 0.000%        | 804,679.72             |
| Trust Loan - Advanced Metering Infrastructure |          |               | ,                      |
| Program                                       | 08/01/31 | 2.000%-5.000% | 295,000.00             |
|                                               |          |               | \$ <u>2,959,475.12</u> |

TOTAL DEBT ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING

\$14,056,412.56

# NOTE 4 MUNICIPAL DEBT (Cont'd)

At December 31, 2020, the Borough had capital debt issued and outstanding described as follows: (Cont'd)

# Schedule of Annual Debt Service for Principal and Interest for the Next Five Years and Thereafter for Bonded Debt and Loans Issued and Outstanding

| Calendar    | Ge                     | General           |              | ewer Utility      |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u>       | Interest          | Principal_   | Interest          |
| 2021        | 864,228.73             | 72,764.41         | 432,452.70   | 32,762.50         |
| 2022        | 880,559.38             | 61,388.83         | 442,452.70   | 29,212.50         |
| 2023        | 892,432.78             | 49,715.43         | 442,452.70   | 24,362.50         |
| 2024        | 439,672.48             | 32,199.76         | 447,452.70   | 19,512.50         |
| 2025        | 439,872.91             | 31,818.76         | 452,452.70   | 14,712.50         |
| Thereafter  | <u>2,757,534.16</u>    | 150,419.30        | 742,211.62   | <u>102,725.00</u> |
|             | \$ <u>6,274,300.44</u> | <u>398,306.49</u> | 2,959,475.12 | 223,287.50        |

### NOTE 5 FUND BALANCES (SURPLUS) APPROPRIATED

Fund balances (surplus) at December 31, 2020 which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending December 31, 2021 were as follows:

| Current Fund                           | \$1,955,328.48 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 649,440.39     |
| Beach Utility Operating Fund           | 325,000.00     |

# NOTE 6 DEFERRED CHARGES TO BE RAISED IN SUCCEEDING BUDGETS

The following deferred charges are shown on the December 31, 2020 balance sheets of the various funds:

Current Fund

Community Disaster Loan

\$1,368,774.33

The appropriations in the 2021 Budget are not less than that required by statute at the time and the remaining amounts if any, will be raised in subsequent budgets.

### NOTE 7 LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL TAXES

Regulations provide for the deferral of not more than 50% of the annual levy when school taxes are raised for a school year and have not been requisitioned by the school district.

The Borough of Manasquan has elected to defer school taxes as follows:

|                 | Balance December 31    |              |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                 | 2020                   | 2019         |
| Balance of Tax  | 3,308,459.50           | 3,204,129.50 |
| Deferred        | 2,012,340.00           | 2,012,340.00 |
| Balance Payable | \$ <u>5,320,799.50</u> | 5,216,469.50 |

#### NOTE 8 DISCOUNTS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON PREPAID TAXES

### NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS

Borough employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS). New Jersey municipalities do not follow GAAP accounting principles and, as such, do not follow GASB requirements with respect to recording their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense on their financial statements. However, N.J.A.C. 5:30-6.1(c)(2) requires municipalities to disclose GASB 68 information in the Notes to Financial Statements.

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

<u>Plan Description</u> - The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at: www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

<u>Vesting Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition                                                                                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                                            |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have a least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in the State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. The Borough's contributions to PERS which are based upon annual billings received from the state, amounted to \$273,035.82 for 2020, \$273,377.28 for 2019 and \$267,803.06 for 2018.

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2019 and July 1, 2020.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - Although the Borough does not report net pension liability related to PERS, at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Borough's liability was \$4,539,550.00 and \$5,019,621.00 respectively for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 and 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020 and 2019 respectively. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the Borough's proportion was 0.0278373894%, which was an decrease of 0.0000207874% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Borough recognized actual pension expense in the amount of \$273,035.82 and \$273,377.28 respectively.

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Borough's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension which are not reported on the Borough's financial statements are from the following sources:

|                                       | 2020                 |                     | 20                  | 19                                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                       | Deferred             | Deferred            | Deferred            | Deferred                                |
|                                       | Outflows             | Inflows             | Outflows            | Inflows                                 |
|                                       | of Resources         | of Resources        | of Resources        | of Resources                            |
| Difference Between Expected and       |                      |                     |                     |                                         |
| Actual Experience                     | 82,658.00            | 16,054.00           | 90,096.00           | 22,174.00                               |
| Changes of Assumptions                | 147,268.00           | 1,900,753.00        | 501,228.00          | 1,742,295.00                            |
| Net Difference Between Projected and  |                      |                     | •                   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Actual Earnings on Pension Plan       |                      |                     |                     |                                         |
| Investments                           | 155,165.00           | .00                 | .00                 | 79,237.00                               |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences | •                    |                     |                     | ,                                       |
| Between Borough Contributions and     |                      |                     |                     |                                         |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions  | 271,702.00           | 362,322.00          | 450,292.00          | 541,762.00                              |
| -                                     |                      |                     |                     |                                         |
| Total                                 | \$ <u>656,793.00</u> | <u>2,279,129.00</u> | <u>1,041,616.00</u> | <u>2,385,468.00</u>                     |

At December 31, 2020 the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension would be recognized in pension expense on the GAAP basis as follows:

| Year        |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| Ending      |                  |
| December 31 | <u>Total</u>     |
| 2021        | (559,218.00)     |
| 2022        | (621,167.00)     |
| 2023        | (305,602.00)     |
| 2024        | (111,250.00)     |
| 2025        | (25,099,00)      |
|             | \$(1,622,336.00) |

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions - The Borough's total pension liability reported for the year ended December 31, 2020 was based on the June 30, 2020 measurement date as determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The total pension liability reported for the year ended December 31, 2019 was based on the June 30, 2019 measurement date as determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement date:

| <u>PERS</u>               | <u>2020</u>               | <u>2019</u>               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Inflation Rate:           |                           |                           |
| Price                     | 2.75%                     | 2.75%                     |
| Wage                      | 3.25%                     | 3.25%                     |
| Salary Increases:         |                           |                           |
| Through 2026              | 2.00% - 6.00%             | 2.00% - 6.00%             |
|                           | Based on Years of Service | Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter                | 3.00% - 7.00%             | 3.00% - 7.00%             |
|                           | Based on Years of Service | Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                     | 7.00%                     |
| Mortality Rate Table      | Pub-2010                  | Pub-2010                  |

Assumptions for mortality improvements for 2020 are based on Scale MP-2020, and MP-2019 for 2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 and 2018 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, as reported for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are the summarized in the following tables:

|                                  | 2020              |                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                   | Long-Term      |
|                                  | Target            | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                      | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%            | 7.71%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%            | 8.57%          |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%             | 10.23%         |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%            | 11.42%         |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%             | 9.73%          |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%             | 9.56%          |
| High Yield                       | 2.00%             | 5.95%          |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%             | 7.59%          |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 8.00%             | 2.67%          |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%             | 0.50%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 5.00%             | 1.94%          |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%             | 3.40%          |

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

|                                     | 2019              |                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                     |                   | Long-Term      |
|                                     | Target            | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                         | <b>Allocation</b> | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies          | 3.00%             | 4.67%          |
| Cash Equivalents                    | 5.00%             | 2.00%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                     | 5.00%             | 2.68%          |
| Investment Grade Credit             | 10.00%            | 4.25%          |
| High Yield                          | 2.00%             | 5.37%          |
| Private Credit                      | 6.00%             | 7.92%          |
| Real Assets                         | 2.50%             | 9.31%          |
| Real Estate                         | 7.50%             | 8.33%          |
| U.S. Equity                         | 28.00%            | 8.26%          |
| Non - U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.50%            | 9.00%          |
| Emerging Markets Equity             | 6.50%             | 11.37%         |
| Private Equity                      | 12.00%            | 10.85%         |

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, as reported for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are summarized in the following:

June 30, 2020 - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

June 30, 2019 - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28%. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability - The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% and 5.28%, respectively, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower 6.00% and 4.28%, respectively or 1-percentage-point higher 8.00% and 6.28%, respectively than the current rate:

| 2020<br>Percent and Change                                      | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.00%) | Current Discount Rate (7,00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.00%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Borough's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ <u>5,406,592.00</u>    | \$ <u>4,539,550.00</u>        | \$ <u>3,804,788.00</u>    |
| 2019 Borough's Proportionate Share of the                       | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.28%) | Current Discount Rate(5.28%)  | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6,28%) |
| PERS Net Pension Liability                                      | \$ <u>6,024,378.00</u>    | \$ <u>5,019,621.00</u>        | \$ <u>4,173,955.00</u>    |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the Borough's net pension liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019. A sensitivity analysis specific to the Borough's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

### B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

<u>Plan Description</u> - The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PFRS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at: www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

<u>Vesting Benefit Provisions</u> - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for disability benefits, which vest after 4 years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition                                                                              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010                                         |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after to June 28, 2011                        |

### NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Contributions - The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PFRS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual amounts over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of the assets.

The Borough's contributions to PFRS which are based upon annual billings from the state amounted to \$481,725.10 for 2020, \$535,609.33 for 2019 and \$494,373.00 for 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - Although the Borough does not report net pension liability related to PFRS, at December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Borough's liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$6,803,659.00 and \$5,829,786.00, respectively. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 and 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the Borough's proportion was 0.0526545244%, which was an increase of 0.0050169955% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Borough recognized actual total pension expense of \$481,725.10 and \$535,609.33, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd) - At December 2020 and 2019, the Borough's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PFRS pension which are not reported on the Borough's financial statements are from the following sources:

|                                       | 2020                   |              | 2019         |              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                       | Deferred               | Deferred     | Deferred     | Deferred     |
|                                       | Outflows               | Inflows      | Outflows     | Inflows      |
|                                       | of Resources           | of Resources | of Resources | of Resources |
| Difference Between Expected and       |                        |              |              |              |
| Actual Experience                     | 68,592.00              | 24,418.00    | 49,211.00    | 36,909.00    |
| Changes of Assumptions                | 17,121.00              | 1,824,020.00 | 199,760.00   | 1,884,133.00 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and  |                        |              |              |              |
| Actual Earnings on Pension Plan       |                        |              |              |              |
| Investments                           | 398,930.00             | .00          | .00          | 78,992.00    |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences |                        |              |              | ,            |
| Between Borough Contributions and     |                        |              |              |              |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions  | 722,920.00             | 949,695.00   | 202,418.00   | 1,295,991.00 |
| Total                                 | \$ <u>1,207,563.00</u> | 2,798,133.00 | 451,389.00   | 3,296,025.00 |

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

At December 31, 2020 the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PFRS pension would be recognized in pension expense on the GAAP basis as follows:

| Year Ending |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| December 31 | <u>Total</u>     |
| 2021        | (717,789.00)     |
| 2022        | (611,446.00)     |
| 2023        | (252,081.00)     |
| 2024        | (55,972.00)      |
| 2025        | 46,718.00        |
|             | \$(1,590,570.00) |

Actuarial Assumptions - The Borough's total pension liability reported for the year ended December 31, 2020 was based on the June 30, 2020 measurement date as determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The total pension liability reported for the year ended December 31, 2019 was based on the June 30, 2019 measurement date as determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement date:

| PFRS                                              | <u>2020</u>                                 | 2019                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate; Price                             | 2.75%                                       | 2,75%                                       |
| Wage                                              | 3.25%                                       | 3.25%                                       |
| Salary Increases:                                 |                                             |                                             |
| Through all Future Years                          | 3.25% - 15.25%<br>Based on Years of Service | 3.25% - 15.25%<br>Based on Years of Service |
| Through 2026                                      | -                                           | -                                           |
| Thereafter                                        |                                             | -                                           |
| Investment Rate of Return<br>Mortality Rate Table | 7.00%<br>Pub-2010                           | 7.00%<br>Pub-2010                           |

Assumptions for mortality improvements for 2020 are based on Scale MP-2020, and Scale MP-2019 for 2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 and 2018 valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

# NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, as reported for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are summarized in the following tables:

|                                  | 2020              |                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                   | Long-Term      |
|                                  | Target            | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                      | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%            | 7.71%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%            | 8.57%          |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%             | 10.23%         |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%            | 11.42%         |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%             | 9.73%          |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%             | 9.56%          |
| High Yield                       | 2.00%             | 5.95%          |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%             | 7.59%          |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 8.00%             | 2,67%          |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%             | 0.50%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 5.00%             | 1,94%          |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%             | 3.40%          |

|                                     | 2019              |                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                     |                   | Long-Term      |
|                                     | Target            | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                         | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies          | 3.00%             | 4.67%          |
| Cash Equivalents                    | 5.00%             | 2.00%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                     | 5.00%             | 2.68%          |
| Investment Grade Credit             | 10.00%            | 4.25%          |
| High Yield                          | 2.00%             | 5,37%          |
| Private Credit                      | 6.00%             | 7,92%          |
| Real Assets                         | 2.50%             | 9.31%          |
| Real Estate                         | 7.50%             | 8.33%          |
| U.S. Equity                         | 28.00%            | 8.26%          |
| Non - U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.50%            | 9.00%          |
| Emerging Markets Equity             | 6.50%             | 11.37%         |
| Private Equity                      | 12.00%            | 10.85%         |

### NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PFRS plan as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, as reported for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are summarized in the following:

June 30, 2020 - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

June 30, 2019 - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.85%. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2076.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability - The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% and 6.85%, respectively, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower 6.00% and 5.85%, respectively or 1-percentage-point higher 8.00% and 7.85%, respectively than the current rate:

| 2020 Borough's Proportionate Share of the                       | 1%<br>Decrease<br><u>(6.00%)</u> | Current Discount Rate(7.00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.00%) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PFRS Net Pension Liability                                      | \$ <u>8,793,401.00</u>           | \$ <u>6,803,659.00</u>       | \$ <u>5,151,071.00</u>    |
|                                                                 | 1%                               | Current                      | 1%                        |
|                                                                 | Decrease                         | Discount Rate                | Increase                  |
| 2019                                                            | (5.85%)                          | (6.85%)                      | <u>(7.85%)</u>            |
| Borough's Proportionate Share of the PFRS Net Pension Liability | \$ <u>7,637,068.00</u>           | \$ <u>5,829,786.00</u>       | \$ <u>4,334,143.00</u>    |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the Borough's net pension liability at December 31, 2020 and 2019. A sensitivity analysis specific to the Borough's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

### NOTE 9 PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Special Funding Situation - Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, the Borough is responsible for their own PFRS contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State to make contributions if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on-behalf of the Borough by the State under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Accordingly, the Borough's proportionate share percentage of the net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows determined under GASB Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% for PFRS under this legislation.

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Borough for the PFRS special funding situation is \$1,055,897.00 and \$920,534.00, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the pension system has determined the State's proportionate share of the pension expense attributable to the Borough for the PFRS special funding situation is \$119,665.00 and \$106,959.00 respectively, which are more than the actual contributions the State made on behalf of the Borough of \$81,251.00 and \$62,025.00, respectively. At December 31, 2020 (measurement date June 30, 2020) the State's share of the PFRS net pension liability attributable to the Borough was 0.0526545244%, which was an increase of 0.0050170675% from its proportionate share measured as of December 31, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2019) of 0.0476374569%. The State's proportionate share attributable to the Borough was developed based on actual contributions made to PFRS allocated to employers based upon covered payroll. These on-behalf contributions have not been reported on the Borough's financial statements.

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Pension</u> - Detailed information about the PFRS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

# NOTE 10 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS

#### State Health Benefits Benefits Plan

In May of 2021, the New Jersey Division of Local Government Services issued Local Finance Notice 2021-10 which allows local units to disclose the most recently available information as it relates to the New Jersey Division of Pension's reporting on GASBS No. 75 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. As of the date of this report, the information for the measurement period ended June 30, 2020 was not available; therefore, the information from the measurement period June 30, 2019 is disclosed below.

### General Information about the OPEB Plan

<u>Plan Description and Benefits Provided</u> - The Borough does not provide postemployment benefits to its retirees, however, the State of New Jersey (the "State") provides these benefits to certain Borough retirees and their dependents under a special funding situation as described below.

The State of New Jersey, on-behalf of the Borough, contributes to the State Health Benefits Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the "Plan"), which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. The Plan meets the definition of an equivalent arrangement as defined in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (GASB Statement No. 75); therefore, assets are accumulated to pay associated benefits. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the State of New Jersey (the State), Division of Pensions and Benefits' (the Division) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

# NOTE 10 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug benefit coverage to retirees and their covered dependents of the employers. Under the provisions of Chapter 88, P.L. 1974 and Chapter 48, P.L. 1999, local government employers electing to provide postretirement medical coverage to their employees must file a resolution with the Division. Under Chapter 88, local employers elect to provide benefit coverage based on the eligibility rules and regulations promulgated by the State Health Benefits Commission. Chapter 48 allows local employers to establish their own age and service eligibility for employer paid health benefits coverage for retired employees. Under Chapter 48, the employer may assume the cost of postretirement medical coverage for employees and their dependents who: 1) retired on a disability pension; or 2) retired with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 3) retired and reached the age of 65 with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 4) retired and reached age 62 with at least 15 years of service with the employer. Further, the law provides that the employer paid obligations for retiree coverage may be determined by means of a collective negotiations agreement.

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with the 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage. Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L. 1989.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

<u>Contribution</u> - The funding policy for the OPEB plan is pay-as-you-go; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. However, due to premium rates being set prior to each calendar year, there is a minimal amount of net position available to cover benefits in future years. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are collected from the State of New Jersey, participating local employers, and retired members.

Special Funding Situation Component - The State of New Jersey makes contributions to cover those employees eligible under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, as disclosed below. Local employers remit employer contributions on a monthly basis. Retired member contributions are generally received on a monthly basis. Partially funded benefits are also available to local police officers and firefighters who retire with 25 years of service or on disability from an employer who does not provide coverage under the provisions of Chapter 330, P.L. 1997. Upon retirement, these individuals must enroll in the OPEB plan.

# NOTE 10 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Special Funding Situation Component (Cont'd)

Under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, the State shall pay the premium or periodic charges for the qualified local police and firefighter retirees and dependents equal to 80% of the premium or periodic charge for the category of coverage elected by the qualified retiree under the State managed care plan or a health maintenance organization participating in the program providing the lowest premium or periodic charge. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L. 1989.

Therefore, the Borough is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the Borough does not contribute under this legislation directly to the Plan, there is no net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the Borough is required to disclose:

- a) the State's proportion (percentage) of the collective net OPEB liability that is associated with the Borough,
- b) the State's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability that is associated with the Borough, and
- c) the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense that is associated with the Borough.

The amount of actual contributions to the OPEB Plan made by the State, on-behalf of the Borough, is not known, however, under the Special Funding Situation, the State's OPEB expense, on-behalf of the Borough, is \$71,250.00 for the year ended December 31, 2019.

# **OPEB Liability and OPEB Expense**

OPEB Liability - At December 31, 2019 the State's proportionate Share of the net OPEB liability associated with the Borough is \$5,375,198.00. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculated the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

The State's proportion of the net OPEB liability, on-behalf of the Borough, was based on the ratio of the plan members of an individual employer to the total members of the Plan's special funding situation during the measurement period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the State's proportion on-behalf of the Borough was 0.097276% which was an increase of 0.002259% from its proportion measured as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

OPEB Expense - At December 31, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense, associated with the Borough, calculated by the Plan as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date, is \$71,250.00. This on-behalf expense is not recognized by the Borough because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in note 1.

# NOTE 10 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (Cont'd)

### General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> - The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2019 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate

2.50%

Salary Increases\*:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Initial Fiscal Year Applied:

Rate Through 2026 2.00% - 6.00% Rate Thereafter 3.00% - 7.00%

Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

Rate for all Future Years 3.25% - 15.25%

Mortality:

**PERS** 

Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully

generational mortality improvement projections from the central year

using Scale MP-2019

**PFRS** 

Pub-2010 Safety classification headcount weighted mortality with fully

generational mortality improvement projections from the central year

using Scale MP-2019

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the PFRS and PERS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the OPEB liability at June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% decreasing to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

<sup>\*</sup>Salary increases are based on years of service within the respective plan.

# NOTE 10 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - As previously mentioned, the OPEB Plan has a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays the Borough's contributions for certain eligible employees. As such, the proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 3.50%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used, is as follows:

| 1%       | Current       | 1%       |
|----------|---------------|----------|
| Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| (2.50%)  | (3.50%)       | (4.50%)  |

State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the

Net OPEB Liability associated with the Borough \$6,215,096.00 \$5,375,198.00 \$4,692,669.00

<u>Sensitivity of the net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u> - The net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, the Plan's measurement date, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used, is as follows:

| 1%              | Healthcare Cost | 1%              |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Decrease</u> | Trend Rates     | <u>Increase</u> |

State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the

Net OPEB Liability associated with the Borough \$4,536,004.00 \$5,375,198.00 \$6,445,730.00

#### NOTE 11 FIXED ASSETS

The following is a summarization of general fixed assets for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019:

|                           | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019 | Additions        | <u>Deletions</u> | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Land                      | 29,499,600.00            | .00              | .00              | 29,499,600.00            |
| Buildings                 | 6,408,640.00             | .00              | .00              | 6,408,640.00             |
| Furnishings and Equipment | 1,639,536.44             | .00.             | .00              | 1,639,536.44             |
| Vehicles                  | 1,320,422.93             |                  |                  | 1,320,422.93             |
|                           | \$ <u>38,868,199.37</u>  | .00              | .00              | <u>38,868,199.37</u>     |
|                           | Balance                  |                  |                  | Balance                  |
|                           | Dec. 31, 2018            | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deletions</u> | Dec. 31, 2019            |
| Land                      | 29,499,600.00            | .00              | .00              | 29,499,600.00            |
| Buildings                 | 6,408,640.00             | .00              | .00              | 6,408,640.00             |
| Furnishings and Equipment | 1,639,536.44             | .00              | .00              | 1,639,536.44             |
| Vehicles                  | 1,289,098.93             | <u>31,324.00</u> |                  | 1,320,422.93             |
|                           | \$ <u>38,836,875.37</u>  | <u>31,324.00</u> | 00               | <u>38,868,199.37</u>     |

### NOTE 12 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Under the existing policies and labor agreements of the Borough, employees are allowed to accumulate (with certain restrictions) unused vacation benefits and sick leave over the life of their working careers and to redeem such unused leave time in cash (with certain limitations) upon death, retirement or by extended absence immediately preceding retirement.

It is estimated that the current cost of such unpaid compensation and salary related payments would approximate \$943,356.06 and \$807,932.51 at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Payments are made as required. The above amounts are not required to be recorded on the financial statements per requirements of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

# NOTE 13 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The Borough offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The deferred compensation is not available to employees or beneficiaries until termination of employment, retirement, death or occurrence of an unforeseeable emergency. Earnings of the Plan and contributions by employees are invested and are exempt from income taxes until distributed to the participating employees.

The "Small Business Job Protection Act of 2000 changed Section 457 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code to require that all funds deferred be held in trust, custodial account or annuity contract for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The plan assets would not be subject to the employer's creditors.

This requirement has been translated into New Jersey law with an amendment to N.J.S.A. 43:15B-5 which now requires that the funds be held in a trust, custodial account or annuity contract for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and their beneficiaries. This condition applies to all plans implemented subsequent to August 20, 1999. For plans in existence prior to August 20, 2000, the local government units had until January 1, 2001 to implement the "exclusive benefit" requirement of the Code revisions. However, until the revisions were made, the assets deferred were still subject to the local government's general creditors.

The plan was amended effective January 1, 1998 to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, plan assets and the related liability are not included in the balance sheet of the trust fund of the Borough.

The plan administrators and amount of funds are as follows:

|                                                           | <u> 2020 </u>  | 2019         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Nationwide Retirement Solutions, Inc.                     | \$534,791.87   | 519,674,21   |
| Great-West Life & Annuity Insurance Co.                   | \$177,360.39   | 143,968.87   |
| Axa Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States | \$2,854,839.89 | 2,563,856.57 |

### **NOTE 14 RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Borough is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The Borough maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, accident and surety bonds.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The Borough has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Borough is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Borough is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. A schedule of the Unemployment Compensation Fund can be found in the Trust Fund section of the Financial Statements.

### NOTE 15 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

From time to time, the Borough is a defendant in legal proceedings relating to its operations as a municipality. In the best judgment of the Borough's management, the outcome of any present legal proceedings will not have any adverse material effect on the accompanying financial statements.

Federal and State Awards - The Borough participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Borough may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, significant amounts of grant expenditure have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Borough believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on the overall financial position of the Borough.

# NOTE 16 FEMA COMMUNITY DISASTER LOAN

As a result of Super Storm Sandy in 2012, the Borough applied for and received approval for a loan up to the amount of \$2,769,837.00. The purpose of this loan was to carry on existing essential local government functions of the municipality or to expand such functions to meet disaster - related needs. The funds could not be used to (1) finance capital improvements, including debt service related to capital outlays, (2) repairs or restore damaged public facilities, and (3) cover the non-federal cost share of any federal loan. The Borough was able to access these funds by drawing down upon the associated line of credit. The Borough drew down \$1,426,240.00 in the year 2013 and an additional \$702,218.36 in the year 2014, for a total of \$2,128,458.36.

The interest rate on the loan is the U.S. Treasury rate for 5-year maturities on the date the Promissory Note is executed, in this case July 17, 2013 when the interest rate was 1.375%. The term of the loan is usually 5 years, but may be extended. Interest accrues on the funds as they are disbursed. When applicable, the Assistance Administrator of the Disaster Assistance Directorate may cancel repayment of all or part of the loan if the revenues of the applicant in the three fiscal years following the financial year of the disaster are insufficient to meet the operating budget because of disaster related revenue losses and un-reimbursed disaster related operating expenses.

On October 26, 2018 FEMA determined that the Borough did not qualify for loan forgiveness and as a result all principal and interest must be repaid. However, they did approve the Borough's request for a 5-year time extension to pay off the loan until July 17, 2023.

Following are the maturities and debt schedule for the outstanding principal and interest on the loan.

| Payment Date | <u>Principal</u>       | <u>Interest</u>  | Total               |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 07/15/21     | 450,041.67             | 18,820.65        | 468,862.32          |
| 07/15/22     | 456,229.75             | 12,632.57        | 468,862.32          |
| 07/15/23     | 462,502.91             | 6,359.41         | 468,862.32          |
|              | \$ <u>1,368,774.33</u> | <u>37,812.63</u> | <u>1,406,586.96</u> |

### NOTE 17 INTERFUND BALANCES

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2020 is as follows:

| Receivable Fund                                              | Payable Fund                                                          | <u>Amount</u>                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Federal and State Grant Fund<br>Capital Fund<br>Capital Fund | Current Fund Assessment Trust Fund Water & Sewer Utility Capital Fund | 113,511.67<br>9,639.47<br><u>628,585.4</u> 0 |
|                                                              |                                                                       | \$ <u>751,736.54</u>                         |

The purpose of these interfunds was short-term borrowings.

# **NOTE 18 LOSAP PROGRAM (Unaudited)**

The Borough has established a Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Deferred Compensation Plan. The LOSAP is an incentive award program for first aid volunteers who meet specified service criteria and is a qualified plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 457(e). Funding for the plan is provided via Borough budget appropriations and the Borough has authorized VALIC, as the plan provider. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the cumulative balance of the Length of Service Award Program was \$375,193.19 and \$270,511.97, respectively and is recorded in the Trust Fund of the Borough.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:30-14, the funds held in the LOSAP remain the assets of the Borough until they are distributed and as such are subject to the claims of the Borough's general creditors.

### NOTE 19 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Borough has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through September 28, 2021 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based upon this evaluation the Borough has determined the following subsequent event needs to be disclosed:

The Borough issued \$5,020,000.00 in General Improvement Bonds, Series 2021 at a net interest cost of 2.019975%. The bonds are dated August 5, 2021 with a final maturity date of August 1, 2047.

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Officials in Office and Surety Bonds - 2020

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

| Name                                  | <u>Title</u>                                                     | Amount of Bond                           | Name of Corporate or Personal Surety               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Edward Donovan                        | ——<br>Mayor                                                      | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Michael W. Mangan                     | President of Council                                             | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| _                                     |                                                                  |                                          |                                                    |
| James Walsh                           | Councilmember                                                    | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Jason Bryant                          | Councilmember                                                    | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Richard E. Read                       | Councilmember                                                    | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Jeffrey Lee                           | Councilmember                                                    | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Gregg Olivera                         | Councilmember                                                    | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Thomas Flarity                        | Municipal Administrator                                          | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Amy Spera                             | Chief Financial Officer/ Deputy Administrator                    | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) | Municipal Excess Liability<br>Joint Insurance Fund |
| Courtney Hogan                        | Collector of Taxes and Water & Sewer Rents/Official Tax Searcher | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) | Municipal Excess Liability<br>Joint Insurance Fund |
| Barbara Ilaria                        | Borough Clerk/Municipal Registrar                                | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Mark Kitrick                          | Borough Attorney                                                 |                                          |                                                    |
| Joseph Raftery<br>Maser Consulting PA | Borough Engineer                                                 |                                          |                                                    |
| Ronald Sage                           | Borough Prosecutor                                               |                                          |                                                    |
| James Carton IV                       | Alternate Borough Prosecutor/Hearing Officer                     |                                          |                                                    |
| Donald Greer                          | Public Defender                                                  |                                          |                                                    |
| David Gardner                         | Alternate Public Defender                                        |                                          |                                                    |
| John Ducey                            | Conflict Council                                                 |                                          |                                                    |
| McManimon & Scotland, LLC             | Bond Council                                                     |                                          |                                                    |
| Kevin Starkey                         | Labor Council                                                    |                                          |                                                    |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Officials in Office and Surety Bonds - 2020 (completed)

The following officials were in office during the period under audit:

| Name                                                                                                                                                 | <u>Title</u>                                                                                                                                                                                           | Amount of Bond                           | Name of Corporate or Personal Surety               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Gregory Boyle                                                                                                                                        | Special Litigation Council                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          | • •                                                |
| Jeffrey R. Surenian                                                                                                                                  | Special Council (COAH)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |                                                    |
| Paul J. Capotorto                                                                                                                                    | Borough Magistrate                                                                                                                                                                                     | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Frank DiRoma                                                                                                                                         | Code Enforcement Officer/<br>Zoning Officer Supervisor                                                                                                                                                 | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Robin A. Palughi                                                                                                                                     | Assessor                                                                                                                                                                                               | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Steven Winters                                                                                                                                       | Construction Official                                                                                                                                                                                  | (1)                                      |                                                    |
| Beach Employees                                                                                                                                      | Erik Ertle - Superintendent of Recrea<br>Beach<br>Tracy Sullivan - Beach Clerk Superv<br>Eileen McFadden - Beach Clerk Sup<br>Douglas Anderson - Chief Lifeguard<br>Cashiers<br>Parking Lot Attendants | (1)<br>visor (1)<br>pervisor (1)         |                                                    |
| Marie Higgins                                                                                                                                        | Court Administrator and Violations<br>Clerk                                                                                                                                                            | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) | Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund    |
| Ann Longendyck                                                                                                                                       | Deputy Court Administrator                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) | Municipal Excess Liability<br>Joint Insurance Fund |
| Cassandra Polonis                                                                                                                                    | Deputy Court Administrator                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) | Municipal Excess Liability<br>Joint Insurance Fund |
| All of the Bonds were examined and properly executed                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                                    |
| (1) Public Employees Dishonesty & Faithful Performance Coverage<br>Borough of Manasquan issued by Municipal Excess Liability<br>Joint Insurance Fund |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,000,000.00<br>1,000.00<br>(Deductible) |                                                    |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Current Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Current Fund Cash - Collector and Treasurer</u>

|                                                          | Ref.         | Regular       |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019                              | A            |               | 6,838,473.49           |
|                                                          |              |               |                        |
| Increased by Receipts                                    |              |               |                        |
| Tax Title Liens                                          | A-16         | .00           |                        |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes                              | A-10<br>A-2  |               |                        |
| Property Taxes Receivable                                | A-15         | 111,266.67    |                        |
| Prepaid 2021 Taxes                                       | A-13<br>A-31 | 32,562,595,39 |                        |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                              | A-31<br>A-22 | 466,267.36    |                        |
| Petty Cash Fund                                          |              | 1,208,908.50  |                        |
| Taxes Overpaid                                           | A-11         | 300.00        |                        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated                    | A-30         | 39,109.74     |                        |
| State Senior Citizens Allotments                         | A-2          | 298,993.66    |                        |
| Contra Items                                             | A-43         | 53,250.00     |                        |
|                                                          | A-4          | 851,072.75    |                        |
| Reserve for Private Donation - Dare                      | A            | 500.00        |                        |
| Prepaid Rent - 27 Osborne Ave.                           | Α            | 4,812.75      |                        |
| Unappropriated Reserves Federal and State Grants         | A-29         | 16,150.68     |                        |
| Municipal Court - Brielle                                | A-2          | 136,201.50    |                        |
| Interfund Capital Fund                                   | A-39         | 755,440.99    |                        |
| Federal and State Grants Receivable                      | A-26:A-27    | 43,819.97     |                        |
| Energy Receipts Tax                                      | A-2          | 390,256.99    |                        |
| Refund of Anticipated Revenue                            | A:A-4        | 26,483.48     |                        |
| Refund of Miscellaneous Revenue                          | A:A-4        | 1,093.00      |                        |
| Anticipated Utility Operating Surplus                    | A-2          | 102,000.00    |                        |
| Reserve for Private Donation - K9 Unit                   | A            | 550.00        |                        |
| Private Donation - Police                                | A-2          | 2,000.00      |                        |
| Prior Year Senior Citizen Deduction Disallowed           | A-43         | 500.00        |                        |
| Tenant Security Deposit - 27 Osborne Ave,                | Α            | 8,900.00      |                        |
|                                                          |              | <del> </del>  | 37,080,473.43          |
|                                                          |              |               | 43,918,946.92          |
| Demond by Websers                                        |              |               |                        |
| Decreased by Disbursements                               |              |               |                        |
| Appropriation Expenditures                               | A-3          | 8,643,157.00  |                        |
| 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances | A-25         | 133,626.50    |                        |
| Refund of Tax Overpayments                               | A-30         | 39,109.74     |                        |
| Petty Cash Fund                                          | A-11         | 300.00        |                        |
| County Taxes                                             | A-35         | 6,825,551,44  |                        |
| Local District School Tax                                | A-37         | 17,282,046.00 |                        |
| Special District Taxes                                   | A-34         | 873,519.00    |                        |
| Municipal Open Space Tax                                 | A-1          | 100,396.63    |                        |
| Appropriated Reserves Federal and State Grants           | A-26         | 55,973.78     |                        |
| Interfund Capital Fund                                   | A-39         | 1,371,033.65  |                        |
| Contra Items                                             | A-39<br>A-4  | 851,072.75    |                        |
| Spending Reserve - Special Emergency Sandy               | A            | 5,952.54      |                        |
| Reserve for LOSAP                                        | A<br>A       | 50,400.00     |                        |
| Refund of Anticipated Revenue                            |              | *             |                        |
| Refund of Miscellaneous Revenue                          | A:A-4        | 23,374.48     |                        |
| reaming of triboolimicons reaching                       | A:A-4        | 918.00        | 26.056.424.51          |
|                                                          |              |               | <u>36,256,431,51</u>   |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                              | A            |               | \$ <u>7,662,515.41</u> |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Change Funds

<u>A-10</u>

| Office - Collector and Clerk                      | Ref.        |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020 | Α           | \$ <u>450.00</u> |
| No change during 2020                             |             |                  |
| Schedule of Petty Cash Funds                      |             | <u>A-11</u>      |
|                                                   | Ref.        |                  |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                       | Α           | .00              |
| Increased by                                      |             |                  |
| Cash Disbursed                                    | A-4         | 300.00           |
|                                                   |             | 300.00           |
| Decreased by                                      |             |                  |
| Cash Received                                     | <b>A-</b> 4 | 300.00           |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                       | A           | \$00             |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

# Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy

| Balance Dec. 31 2020 .00 245.582.12 245.582.12 A                             |                                                          |                                    |           |                                                                                                                                       | \$32,914.825.12 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                        |              |                         |                          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transferred To Tax Title Liens .00 .00 .00 .4-16                             |                                                          |                                    |           | 31,691,628.94<br>882,551.56<br>290,877.66<br>49.766.96                                                                                |                 | 17,386,376.00                        |                                                                                                                                                        | 6,8/0,645.46 | 873,519.00              | 100,396.63               | 7.683.888.03                                                                               |
| Cancelled .00 .15 .15 .18 .155.99                                            |                                                          |                                    |           | <i>,,</i>                                                                                                                             |                 |                                      | 115,876.28<br>5,618,901.00<br>408,958.17<br>656,087.37<br>70,822.64                                                                                    |              |                         |                          | 7,397,325.80<br>269,821.98<br>16.740. <u>25</u>                                            |
| Collection by Cash  2020  00  8,547.88  00  32,240.140.59  42  32,613,345.39 | 32,562,595.39<br>50,750.00<br>\$32,613,345.39            |                                    |           |                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                      | 5,6                                                                                                                                                    | ÷            |                         |                          | 7,3                                                                                        |
| Collect 2019 .00 .00 .00 .410.946.42 .410.946.42 .4-31                       |                                                          |                                    | Ref.      |                                                                                                                                       | A-15            | A-37                                 | A-35<br>A-35<br>A-35<br>A-35<br>A-35                                                                                                                   |              | A-34                    | B-41                     | A-2.1                                                                                      |
| Added Taxes .00 .00 .00                                                      |                                                          |                                    |           |                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                        |              |                         |                          |                                                                                            |
| 2020 Levy .00 .00 32.914.825.12 32.914.825.12 A-15                           | 2020<br>lowance                                          |                                    |           | Property Taxes                                                                                                                        |                 | stract)                              | stract)                                                                                                                                                |              |                         |                          | ses                                                                                        |
| Balance Dec. 31 2019 8,547.88 364,657.07 .00 373.204.95 A                    | Collection by Cash - 2020<br>Veterans and S.C. Allowance | Analysis of 2020 Property Tax Levy |           | General Purpose and Business Property Taxes<br>Special District<br>Added Tax (54:4-63.1 ct. seq.)<br>Omitted Tax (54:4-63.2 ct. seq.) |                 | Local District School Tax (Abstract) | County Health Tax (Abstract) County General Tax (Abstract) County Library Tax (Abstract) County Open Space Taxes (Abstract) Due County for Added Taxes | ;            | Fire District No. 1 Tax | Municipal Open Space Tax | Local Tax for Municipal Purposes<br>(Abstract)<br>Add: Added Taxes<br>Add: Excess in Yield |
| Year<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020<br>Ref.                                         | A-15A                                                    | Analysis of 2020 1                 | Tax Yield | General Purpos<br>Special District<br>Added Tax (54:<br>Omitted Tax (5                                                                | Tax Levy        | Local Dis                            | County H<br>County G<br>County L<br>County O<br>Due County                                                                                             | i            | Fire Distr              | Municipa                 | Local Tax fi<br>(Abstract)<br>Add: Addec<br>Add: Exces                                     |

\$32,914,825.12

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Senior Citizens and Veterans Deductions Allowed

<u>A-15A</u>

|                                                                                                           | <u>Ref.</u>  |              |                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Senior Citizens Deductions per Tax Billings<br>Veterans Deductions per Tax Billings                       | A-43<br>A-43 |              | 2,500.00<br>48,000.00 |  |  |  |
| Senior Citizens Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector<br>Veterans Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector       | A-43<br>A-43 |              | 250.00<br>500.00      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           |              |              | 51,250.00             |  |  |  |
| Less:                                                                                                     |              |              |                       |  |  |  |
| Senior Citizens Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector<br>Veterans Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector | A-43<br>A-43 | 500.00<br>00 |                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           |              |              | 500.00                |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           | A-15         |              | \$ <u>50,750.00</u>   |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           |              |              |                       |  |  |  |
| Schedule of Tax Title Liens                                                                               |              |              | <u>A-16</u>           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           | Ref.         |              |                       |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                               | A            |              | .00                   |  |  |  |
| Increased by                                                                                              |              |              |                       |  |  |  |
| Collections                                                                                               | A-4          |              | 00                    |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                               | A            |              | \$ <u>.00</u>         |  |  |  |
| Schedule of Property Acquired for Taxes                                                                   |              |              |                       |  |  |  |
| (At Assessed Valuation)                                                                                   |              |              |                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                           | Ref.         |              |                       |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020                                                         | A            |              | \$ <u>209,040.00</u>  |  |  |  |

No change during 2020

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable

<u>A-22</u>

|                                  | _Ref        | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 | Accrued In 2020     | Collected<br>by<br>Treasurer | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Licenses                         |             |                            |                     |                              |                            |
| Alcoholic Beverages              | A-2         | .00                        | 22,620.00           | 22,620.00                    | .00                        |
| Food Handling                    | A-2         | .00                        | 400.00              | 400.00                       | .00                        |
| Raffle and Bingo                 | A-2         | .00                        | 3,190.00            | 3,190.00                     | .00                        |
| Amusement                        | A-2         | .00                        | 2,300.00            | 2,300.00                     | .00                        |
| Fees and Permits                 |             |                            | -                   | •                            |                            |
| Certificates of Occupancy        | A-2         | .00.                       | 88,425.00           | 88,425.00                    | .00                        |
| Zoning Fees                      | A-2         | .00.                       | 15,310.00           | 15,310.00                    | .00                        |
| Other Fees                       | A-2         | .00.                       | 1,207.43            | 1,207.43                     | .00                        |
| Municipal Court                  |             |                            |                     |                              |                            |
| Fines and Costs                  | A-2         | 12,182.00                  | 268,477.92          | 275,237.80                   | 5,422.12                   |
| Rent - Beach Garage              | A-2         | .00                        | 24,000.00           | 24,000.00                    | .00                        |
| Uniform Construction Code Fees   | A-2         | .00                        | 293,857.28          | 293,857.28                   | .00                        |
| Interest on Investments          | A-2         | .00                        | 15,387.39           | 15,387.39                    | .00                        |
| Dock Mooring Receipts            | A-2         | .00                        | 278,404.23          | 278,404.23                   | .00                        |
| Rents                            | A-2         | .00                        | 57,753.00           | 57,753.00                    | .00                        |
| Planning Board - Subdivision Fee | A-2         | .00                        | 12,900.00           | 12,900.00                    | .00                        |
| Cable Television Franchise Fees  | A-2         | 74,615.00                  | 70,398.00           | 74,615.00                    | 70,398.00                  |
| Rent - 27 Osborne Ave.           | A-2         |                            | 43,301.37           | 43,301.37                    | .00                        |
|                                  |             | \$ <u>86,797.00</u>        | <u>1,197,931.62</u> | 1,208,908.50                 | <u>75,820.12</u>           |
|                                  | Ref.        | Α                          |                     | A-4                          | Α                          |
|                                  | Schedule of | Deferred Cha               | rges                |                              | <u>A-23</u>                |
|                                  |             |                            |                     |                              | <del>_</del>               |
|                                  |             | Balan<br>Dec.              | 31 Added            | In                           | Balance<br>Dec. 31         |
| Current Fund:                    |             |                            | <u> 1n 2020</u>     | Budget                       | 2020                       |
| Community Disaster Loan          |             | \$ <u>1,812,7</u>          | 11.8600             | <u>443,937.53</u> <u>1.</u>  | 368,774.33                 |
|                                  | <u>_I</u>   | Ref. A                     |                     |                              | Α                          |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

### Schedule of Deferred Charges N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55 Special Emergency - Flood or Hurricane Damage

<u>A-24</u>

| Date <u>Authorized</u> <u>Purpose</u> | Net Amount<br><u>Authorized</u> | 1/5 Net Amount Authorized | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019 | Increased 2020 | Reduced 2020 | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 03/16/15 Revaluation Program          | \$ <u>181,535.00</u>            | 36,307.00                 | 36,307.00                |                | 36,307.00    | .00                      |
| Ref.                                  |                                 |                           | A                        | A-3            | A-3          | A                        |

### Schedule of Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances - 2019

<u>A-25</u> (Page 1 of 3)

|                                    |      |           | Balances  |           |           |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    |      | 2019      | After     |           | Balance   |
|                                    | Ref. | Balances  | Transfers | Expended  | _Lapsed   |
| Administrative and Executive       | S&W  | 4,602.71  | 4,602.71  | .00       | 4,602.71  |
| Administrative and Executive       | OE   | 10,669.52 | 10,669.52 | 1,532.55  | 9,136.97  |
| Mayor and Council                  | S&W  | 22.68     | 22.68     | .00       | 22.68     |
| Mayor and Council                  | OE   | 530.49    | 530.49    | .00       | 530.49    |
| Municipal Clerks Office            | S&W  | 34.84     | 34.84     | .00       | 34.84     |
| Municipal Clerks Office            | OE   | 12,977.79 | 12,977.79 | 9,340.17  | 3,637.62  |
| Financial Administration           | S&W  | 2,248.60  | 2,248.60  | .00       | 2,248.60  |
| Financial Administration           | OE   | 1,924.99  | 1,924.99  | 928.08    | 996,91    |
| Revenue Administration             | S&W  | 2,239.84  | 2,239.84  | .00       | 2,239.84  |
| Revenue Administration             | OE   | 4,091.44  | 4,091.44  | 366.51    | 3,724.93  |
| Tax Assessment Administration      | S&W  | 489.41    | 489.41    | .00       | 489.41    |
| Tax Assessment Administration      | OE   | 2,277.94  | 2,277.94  | 478.55    | 1,799.39  |
| Legal Services and Costs           | OE   | 72,111.50 | 72,111.50 | 442.50    | 71,669.00 |
| Municipal Court                    | S&W  | 11,022.37 | 11,022.37 | .00       | 11,022.37 |
| Municipal Court                    | OE   | 53,135.04 | 53,135.04 | 540.13    | 52,594.91 |
| Public Defender                    | S&W  | 750.00    | 750.00    | .00       | 750.00    |
| Engineering Services and Costs     | OE   | 34,446.20 | 34,446.20 | 14,366.20 | 20,080.00 |
| Historical Sites Office            | OE   | 615.00    | 615.00    | .00       | 615.00    |
| Planning Board                     | S&W  | 2,809.94  | 2,809.94  | .00       | 2,809.94  |
| Planning Board                     | OE   | 27,668.79 | 27,668.79 | 1,351.20  | 26,317.59 |
| Code Enforcement                   | S&W  | 6,980.22  | 6,980.22  | .00       | 6,980.22  |
| Code Enforcement                   | OE   | 5,647.15  | 5,647.15  | 648.18    | 4,998.97  |
| Zoning Office                      | S&W  | 8.30      | 8.30      | .00       | 8.30      |
| Insurance - General Liability      | OE   | 64.51     | 64.51     | .00       | 64.51     |
| Insurance - Workmen's Compensation | OE   | 27.60     | 27.60     | .00       | 27.60     |
| Insurance - Employee Group Health  | OE   | 94,942.27 | 94,942.27 | .00.      | 94,942.27 |
| Insurance - Health Benefit Waiver  | OE   | 4,079.26  | 4,079.26  | .00       | 4,079.26  |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Current Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances - 2019</u>

<u>A-25</u> (Page 2 of 3)

| Police                              | <u>Ref.</u><br>S&W | 2019 <u>Balances</u> 80,561.75 | Balances After Transfers 80,561.75 | Expended .00 | Balance Lapsed 80,561.75 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Police                              | OE                 | 30,629.64                      | 30,629.64                          | 26,130.46    | 4,499.18                 |
| Emergency Management Services       | S&W                | 12,101.09                      | 12,101.09                          | .00          | 12,101.09                |
| Emergency Management Services       | OE                 | 4,826.41                       | 4,826.41                           | 1,583.32     | 3,243.09                 |
| Municipal Prosecutor's Office       | OE                 | 50.00                          | 50.00                              | .00          | 50.00                    |
| Streets and Roads                   | S&W                | 41,710.00                      | 41,710.00                          | .00          | 41,710.00                |
| Streets and Roads                   | OE                 | 29,125.43                      | 29,125.43                          | 2,214.60     | 26,910.83                |
| Traffic Lights                      | OE                 | 1,105.58                       | 1,105.58                           | 140.75       | 964.83                   |
| Solid Waste Collection              | S&W                | 5,069.00                       | 5,069.00                           | .00          | 5,069.00                 |
| Solid Waste Collection              | OE                 | 8,688.24                       | 8,688.24                           | 259.16       | 8,429.08                 |
| Public Buildings and Grounds        | OE                 | 16,831.70                      | 16,831.70                          | 12,306.04    | 4,525.66                 |
| Maintenance of Borough Vehicles     | OE                 | 30,288.14                      | 30,288.14                          | 4,550.02     | 25,738.12                |
| Board of Health                     | S&W                | 482.71                         | 482.71                             | .00          | 482.71                   |
| Board of Health                     | OE                 | 25.00                          | 25.00                              | .00          | 25.00                    |
| Environmental Commission            | OE                 | 1,092.01                       | 1,092.01                           | .00          | 1,092.01                 |
| Animal Control Services             | OE                 | 1,812.00                       | 1,812.00                           | 1,632.00     | 180.00                   |
| Recreation Services and Programs    | S&W                | 558.83                         | 558.83                             | .00          | 558.83                   |
| Recreation Services and Programs    | OE                 | 971.20                         | 971.20                             | 925.00       | 46.20                    |
| Maintenance of Parks                | S&W                | 533.17                         | 533,17                             | .00          | 533.17                   |
| Maintenance of Parks                | OE                 | 15,344.90                      | 15,344.90                          | 13,800.00    | 1,544.90                 |
| Senior Citizens Transportation      | OE                 | 618.00                         | 618.00                             | 246.00       | 372.00                   |
| Construction Official               | S&W                | 5,370.40                       | 5,370.40                           | .00          | 5,370.40                 |
| Construction Official               | OE                 | 6,300.40                       | 6,300.40                           | 2,332.00     | 3,968.40                 |
| Electrical Inspector                | S&W                | 309.70                         | 309.70                             | .00          | 309.70                   |
| Plumbing Inspector                  | S&W                | 6,104.70                       | 6,104.70                           | .00          | 6,104.70                 |
| Fire Inspector                      | S&W                | 9.58                           | 9.58                               | .00          | 9.58                     |
| Waterways                           | S&W                | 25.00                          | 25.00                              | .00          | 25.00                    |
| Waterways                           | OE                 | 3,832,45                       | 3,832.45                           | 2,277.37     | 1,555.08                 |
| Tourism                             | S&W                | 50.00                          | 50.00                              | .00          | 50.00                    |
| Tourism                             | OE                 | 333,64                         | 333.64                             | 46.54        | 287.10                   |
| Celebration of Public Events        | OE                 | 1,000.00                       | 1,000.00                           | .00          | 1,000.00                 |
| Utilities                           | OE                 | 55,151.49                      | 55,151.49                          | 1,203.03     | 53,948.46                |
| Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Costs | OE                 | 42,264.11                      | 42,264.11                          | 30,503.32    | 11,760.79                |
| Contingent                          |                    | 454,34                         | 454.34                             | .00          | 454.34                   |
| Social Security System              |                    | 30,754.03                      | 30,754.03                          | .00          | 30,754.03                |
| Gasoline - Brielle                  |                    | 66,153.18                      | 66,153.18                          | 3,416.84     | 62,736.34                |
| Snow Removal - Brielle/Sea Girt     |                    | 23,971,24                      | 23,971.24                          | .00          | -                        |
| Show Removal - Dilette/1964 CIII    |                    | 43,7/1,44                      | 43,7/1.24                          | ,00          | 23,971.24                |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund

### Schedule of Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances - 2019

<u>A-25</u> (Page 3 of 3)

|                                                                               | Ref.        | 2019<br>Balances                                             | Balances<br>After<br><u>Transfers</u>       | Expended                                            | Balance<br>Lapsed                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Matching Funds for Grants<br>Private Donation - K-9 Unit                      |             | 100.00<br>100.00                                             | 100.00<br>100.00                            | .00<br>100.00                                       | 100.00<br>.00                                  |
| Copy Machine Police Mobile Video Recorder Infrastructure Repairs/Improvements | Ref.        | 150.00<br>135.00<br><u>25,050.60</u><br>\$ <u>906,463.06</u> | 150.00<br>135.00<br>25,050.60<br>906,463.06 | .00<br>.00<br><u>25,000.00</u><br><u>158,660.52</u> | 150.00<br>135.00<br>50.60<br>747.802.54<br>A-1 |
| Appropriation Reserves Reserve for Encumbrances                               | A<br>A      | 776,154.57<br>130,308.49<br>\$906,463.06                     |                                             |                                                     |                                                |
| Cash Disbursed Reserve for Private Donation - K-9                             | <b>A-</b> 4 |                                                              |                                             | 133,626.50                                          |                                                |
| Unit                                                                          | A           |                                                              |                                             | 34.02                                               |                                                |
| Reserve for Infrastructure Repairs/ Improvements                              | Α           |                                                              |                                             | 25,000.00<br>\$ <u>158,660.52</u>                   |                                                |

| Schedule of Interfund With Federal and State Grant Fund              |          |           |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|
|                                                                      | Ref.     |           |                     |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 (Due to Federal and State Grant Fund)    | Α        |           | 73,666.67           |
| Increased by Deposited in Current Fund:                              |          |           |                     |
| Grants Receivable                                                    | A-4:A-27 | 43,819.97 |                     |
| Unappropriated Reserves                                              | A-4:A-29 | 16,150.68 |                     |
| 2020 Budget Appropriations                                           | A-3:A-28 | 71,730.35 |                     |
|                                                                      |          |           | <u>131,701.01</u>   |
|                                                                      |          |           | 205,367.67          |
| Decreased by                                                         |          |           |                     |
| Disbursed by Current Fund:                                           |          |           |                     |
| Appropriated Reserves                                                | A-4:A-28 | 55,973.58 |                     |
| 2020 Anticipated Revenue                                             | A-27     | 65,883.76 |                     |
|                                                                      |          |           | <u>121,857.34</u>   |
| Balance - December 31, 2020<br>(Due to Federal and State Grant Fund) | A        |           | \$ <u>83,510.33</u> |

A-27

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Grants Receivable - Federal and State Grant Fund

| Balance Dec. 31, 2020 .00 33,927.55 1,579.62 3,004.50 .00 75,000.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>A-28</u>                                                                 | Balance  10,361.22  10,361.22  195.91  30,592.30  11,904.85  35,610.59  706.00  3,005.00  9,816.77  3,678.68  75.000.00  180.871.32  A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cancelled .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19,795.84<br>4,949.21<br>24,745.05            |
| Transfer from Unappropriated Reserves .00 .00 .00 .12,401.29 .00 .17,911.82 .00 .70 .7,911.82 .00 .7,911.82 .00                                                                                                                                                 | rant Fund                                                                   | Expended 240.000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |                                               |
| Received 1,516.00 30,120.68 .00 .00 .00 1,842.95 .00 10.340.34 43.819.97 A-4:A-26                                                                                                                                                                               | eral and State G                                                            | Transfer from 2020 Budget  Appropriations 10,340.34  .00 53,979.00 1,842.95 17,911.82 .00 .00 12,401.29 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 85,679.40<br>10,796.00<br>\$ <u>96,475.40</u> |
| 2020 Budget Revenue .00 43,183.00 .00 .12,401.29 .00 .1,842.95 .17,911.82 .10,340.34 .85,679.40 .A-2:A-26                                                                                                                                                       | s for Grants - Fed                                                          | Balance Dec. 31, 2019 260.88 195.91 33,477.98 10,877.89 28,969.76 706.00 3,005.00 8,942.65 3,678.68 75,000.00 8,942.65 A A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                               |
| Balance Dec. 31, 2019 1,516.00 40,661.07 1,579.62 3,004.50 .00 75,000.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00                                                                                                                                                                    | Schedule of Appropriated Reserves for Grants - Federal and State Grant Fund | Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                               |
| Grant Recreational Trails Program Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Bullet Proof Vest Fund N.J. Community Forestry Grant Recycling Tonnage Grant N.J. Historic Trust Grant Body Armor Fund Clean Communities Grant Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund |                                                                             | Grant Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Body Armor Fund Clean Communities Grant Recreational Trails Program New Jersey Community Forestry Grant Recycling Tonnage Grant Bullet Proof Vest Fund N.J. Historic Trust Grant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Original Budget<br>Local Match                |

| Borough of Manasquan, NJ | Current Fund | Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves for Grants - Federal and State Grant Fund |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<u>A-29</u>

| Grant                                        | Clean Communities Grant<br>Recycling Tonnage Grant | <del>-</del> 66-             | -        | Balance - December 31, 2019 | Increased by | Overpayments in 2020 | Decreased by | Refunds in 2020 | Balance - December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|                                              | Ref.                                               | Schedule                     |          |                             |              | ,                    |              |                 |                             |
| Balance<br><u>Dec. 31, 2019</u>              | 17,911.82<br>12,401.29<br>\$ <u>30,313.11</u><br>A | Schedule of Tax Overpayments | Ref.     | A                           |              | A-4                  |              | A-4             | A                           |
| Transfer to<br>2020 Budget<br>Appropriations | 17,911.82<br>12,401.29<br>30,313.11<br>A-28        | <u>ots</u>                   | <u>;</u> |                             |              | 4                    |              | 4               |                             |
| Received                                     | 16,150.68<br>.00<br>16,150.68<br>A-4:A-26          |                              |          |                             |              |                      |              |                 |                             |
| Balance<br><u>Dec. 31, 2020</u>              | 16,150.68<br>.00<br>16,150.68<br>A                 | <u>A-30</u>                  |          | 00.                         |              | 39.109.74            | 77,107.74    | 39,109.74       | \$                          |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Prepaid Taxes

<u>A-31</u>

|                                  | Ref. |                      |
|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019      | Α    | 410,946.42           |
| Increased by                     |      |                      |
| Collection - 2021 Taxes          | A-4  | 466,267,36           |
| Decreased by                     |      | 877,213.78           |
| Applied to 2020 Taxes Receivable | A-15 | 410,946.42           |
| Balance - December 31, 2020      | Α    | \$ <u>466,267.36</u> |

### Payroll Agency Account

<u>A-32</u>

|                                          | Balance Dec. 31 2019 | Receipts     | Disbursement | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>as 2020 |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Public Employees' Retirement System      | 265.43               | 206,117.26   | 198,352.50   | 8,030.19                      |
| State Withholding Tax                    | .00.                 | 218,658.91   | 218,658.91   | .00                           |
| Federal Withholding, Social Security and |                      | •            | •            |                               |
| Medicare Tax                             | (3.28)               | 1,337,448.85 | 1,337,445.57 | .00                           |
| Police and Fire Retirement System        | .17                  | 215,935.39   | 207,958.05   | 7,977.51                      |
| Flexible Spending Accounts               | 11,769.54            | 14,828.61    | 13,706.43    | 12,891.72                     |
| Unemployment Escrow Trust Fund           | 9,083.72             | 7,739.32     | 16,278.33    | 544.71                        |
| New Jersey UI, WF, HC, DI & FLI          | (4,682.83)           | 24,621.87    | 24,590.78    | (4,651.74)                    |
| Credit Union                             | (1,865.00)           | .00          | .00          | (1,865.00)                    |
| Dues                                     | 705.00               | 17,372.90    | 16,661.90    | 1,416.00                      |
| Disability and Life Insurance            | (2,355.93)           | 31,839.91    | 30,690.12    | (1,206.14)                    |
| Deferred Compensation                    | 25.00                | 154,865.00   | 150,120.00   | 4,770.00                      |
| Employee Share Group Insurance           | 521.29               | 198,751.83   | 190,409.55   | 8,863.57                      |
| Garnishment                              | 176.83               | .00          | .00          | 176.83                        |
| Miscellaneous                            | 9.31                 |              | .00          | 9.31                          |
|                                          | \$ <u>13,649.25</u>  | 2,428,179.85 | 2,404,872,14 | 36,956,96                     |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Payroll Account

<u>A-33</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019              |                    |                          | 00                |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| -                                        |                    |                          | .00.              |             |
| Increased by                             |                    |                          |                   |             |
| Receipts                                 |                    |                          | 4,196,475.41      |             |
| Decreased by                             |                    |                          | 4,196,475.41      |             |
| Disbursements                            |                    |                          | 4,196,474.41      |             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020              |                    |                          | \$                |             |
| Schedule of Special Dis                  | trict Taxes Payabl | <u>e</u>                 |                   | <u>A-34</u> |
|                                          | Ref.               |                          |                   |             |
| Balance - December 31, 2019              | A                  |                          | .00.              |             |
| Increased by                             |                    |                          |                   |             |
| 2020 Levy - Fire District No. 1          | <b>A-</b> 1        |                          | <u>873,519.00</u> |             |
| Decreased by                             |                    |                          | 873,519.00        |             |
| Payments                                 | A-4                |                          | 873,519.00        |             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020              | Α                  |                          | \$ <u>.00</u>     |             |
| Schedule of County                       | Taxes Payable      |                          |                   | <u>A-35</u> |
|                                          | Ref.               |                          |                   |             |
| Balance - December 31,2019               | Α                  |                          | 25,728.62         |             |
| Increased by                             |                    |                          |                   |             |
| 2020 Levy                                |                    |                          |                   |             |
| County Health Tax                        | A-15               | 115,876.28               |                   |             |
| County General Tax<br>County Library Tax | A-15               | 5,618,901.00             |                   |             |
| County Open Space Preservation           | A-15<br>A-15       | 408,958.17<br>656,087.37 |                   |             |
| 2020 Added and Omitted County Taxes      | A-15               | 70,822.64                |                   |             |
|                                          |                    |                          | 6,870,645.46      |             |
| Decreased by                             |                    |                          | 6,896,374.08      |             |
| iver cased by                            |                    |                          |                   |             |
| Payments                                 | A-4                |                          | 6,825,551.44      |             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020              | Α                  |                          | \$70,822.64       |             |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Current Fund Schedule of Local District School Tax

<u>A-37</u>

|                                                     | Ref.                                 | _                              |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019                         |                                      |                                |                                |
| School Tax Payable<br>School Tax Deferred           | A                                    | 3,204,129.50<br>2,012,340.00   | 5,216,469.50                   |
| Increased by                                        |                                      |                                |                                |
| Levy - School Year<br>July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 | A-15                                 |                                | 17,386,376.00<br>22,602,845.50 |
| Decreased by                                        |                                      |                                |                                |
| Payments                                            | A-4                                  |                                | 17,282,046.00                  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                         |                                      |                                |                                |
| School Tax Payable<br>School Tax Deferred           | A                                    | 3,308,459.50<br>2,012,340.00   | \$ <u>5,320,799.50</u>         |
| 2                                                   | 020 Liability for Local District Sch | <u>ool Tax</u>                 |                                |
|                                                     | Ref.                                 | _                              |                                |
| Tax Paid<br>Tax Payable - December 31, 2020         | A-37<br>A-37                         | 17,282,046.00<br>_5,320,799.50 | 22,602,845.50                  |
| Less: Tax Payable - December 31, 201                | 9 A-37                               |                                | 5,216,469.50                   |
| Amount Charged to 2020 Operations                   | <b>A-</b> 1                          |                                | \$ <u>17,386,376.00</u>        |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Current Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Interfund With Capital Fund</u>

<u>A-39</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019 (Due from Capital Fund)                                                                                                                                | Ref.                 |                                           | .00                           |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Increased by                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                           |                               |             |
| Improvement Authorizations<br>Cash Disbursed                                                                                                                                       | A-4<br>A-4           | 1,293,722.45<br>                          | 1,371,033.65<br>1,371,033.65  |             |
| Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                           |                               |             |
| Budget Appropriations Grants Bond Anticipation Note Issued  Balance - December 31, 2020 (Due from Capital Fund)                                                                    | A-3<br>A-4<br>A:C-19 | 354,592.66<br>755,440.99<br>261,000.00    | 1,371,033.65<br>\$00          |             |
| Schedule of Due To or From                                                                                                                                                         |                      | <u>Jersey</u>                             | £                             | <u>4-43</u> |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 (Due to State of New Jersey)                                                                                                                           | Ref. A               |                                           | 13,798.90                     |             |
| Increased by                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                           |                               |             |
| Veterans Exemptions per Billings<br>Senior Citizens Deductions per Billings<br>Veterans Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector<br>Senior Citizens Deductions Allowed by Tax Collector | A-15A                | 48,000.00<br>2,500.00<br>500.00<br>250.00 | <u>51,250.00</u><br>37,451.10 |             |
| Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                           |                               |             |
| Received in Cash from State<br>Senior Citizens Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector<br>Senior Citizens Deductions Disallowed by Tax Collector -<br>2019                          | A-4<br>A-15A<br>A-4  | 53,250.00<br>500.00<br><u>500.00</u>      |                               |             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020 (Due to State of New Jersey)                                                                                                                           |                      |                                           | <u>54,250.00</u>              |             |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Trust Fund</u> Schedule of Trust Cash - Treasurer

|                                                            |                                                                                                                                        |                                    | <u>e</u>                        |                     |                                |                         | Manasquan                          |             |                             |                                  |                              |            | Muni. D                       | Manasquan                  |                              |                                | Ассит.                               |                                | Mani               | Мипі,                 |                                     |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                            | Tex<br>Ma<br>Ref. Fu                                                                                                                   | Tax Map I<br>Maint, Rede<br>Fund 7 | Lien A<br>Redemption C<br>Trust | Animai Control Fund | Misc. Si<br>Trust Op<br>Fund F | Street Opening Fund Ore | Senior<br>Citizens<br>Organization | Tourism     | Developers<br>Bond<br>Trust | Recreation<br>Commission<br>Fund | Developers<br>Escrow<br>Fund |            | Community Alliance Commission | Traffic<br>Trust  <br>Fund | Public A<br>Defender<br>Fund | Affordable<br>Housing<br>Trust | Leave J<br>Compen List<br>Trust Fund | Junior<br>Lifeguard<br>Fund I) | Open J<br>Space Es | Tree Ui<br>Escrow plo | Unem- CC<br>ployment Ex<br>Trust Tr | COAH<br>Escrow<br>Trust |
| Bajance - December 31, 2019                                | В 3.77                                                                                                                                 | 3,736,40                           | 81                              | 995.02 167,         | 167,584,34                     | 9,500.00                | 14,079,00 5                        | 52,335.07   | 21,969.05                   | 228,590.34                       | 43,054.19                    | 17,429.88  | 1,559.69                      | 11,154.04                  | 273.35 4                     | 414,413.36                     | 46,168.51 28                         | 28,890.38 24                   | 248,420.78 5.2     | 5,258.26 74,5         | 74,922.06                           | .17                     |
| Increased by Receipts                                      |                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                 |                     |                                |                         |                                    |             |                             |                                  |                              |            |                               |                            |                              |                                |                                      |                                |                    |                       |                                     |                         |
| Payroll Deductions                                         | B-45                                                                                                                                   | 00                                 | 80,                             | 8.                  | 8                              | 8                       |                                    | 00          |                             | 8:                               | 0;                           | 8          | 00                            | 8                          | 8                            | 8                              | 8                                    | 8                              | 8                  |                       | 7 194 61                            | S                       |
| COAH Escrow Trust Funds                                    | B-47                                                                                                                                   |                                    | 8.                              | 8,                  | 8                              | 00.                     | 90.                                | 00.         |                             | 8                                | 8                            | 8          | 8,                            | 8                          | 8                            | 8                              | 8                                    | 8                              | 8 8                |                       | 8                                   | 8 8                     |
| Tax Title Lieus Redemption Funds                           | 8 <del>4</del> 8                                                                                                                       |                                    | 159,201.56                      | 0.                  | 8                              | 0; i                    |                                    | 8           |                             | 8                                | 8                            | 8          | 00,                           | 90.                        | 00,                          | 8                              | 8                                    | 8                              | 90.                | 00,                   | 8                                   | 8                       |
| Tourism Funds Series Citizans Occamination Europe          | ታ 0<br>ት 6                                                                                                                             | 8 8                                | 8 8                             | 8 8                 | 8                              |                         |                                    | 2,300,00    |                             | 8                                | 8, 8                         | 8 8        | 8 3                           | 8.                         | 8                            | 00                             | <u>6</u>                             | 00.                            | 8                  | 8                     | 8                                   | 8                       |
| Tax Map Maintenance Funds                                  |                                                                                                                                        | 2,525,00                           | 3, 8,                           | 3 8                 | 3 8                            | 9,8                     | 00.811.5                           | 3 8         | 8 8                         | 8 8                              | 8, 8                         | 8 8        | 8 8                           | 8 8                        | 8 8                          | 8 8                            | 8 8                                  | 8,8                            | 8, 8               | 8 8                   | 8 8                                 | 8,8                     |
| Budget Contributions                                       |                                                                                                                                        | 8.                                 | 8                               | 8                   | 00.                            | 8,                      | 00                                 | 8           |                             | 8                                | 8                            | 8 8        | i 8                           | 8                          | <u> </u>                     | 8 8                            | 35,000.00                            | 8 8                            | 8 8                |                       | 15,000.00                           | 3 8                     |
| Law Enforcement Funds                                      | B-33                                                                                                                                   | 8 8                                | 8                               | 8                   | 8;                             | 00                      | 00.                                | 8           |                             | 8,                               | 8.                           | 545.00     |                               | 90,                        | 00:                          | 8                              | 8.                                   | 8.                             | 8                  |                       | 90,                                 | 8                       |
| I ratio I rust Funds                                       | B-32                                                                                                                                   | 8 8                                | 8 8                             | 8 8                 | 8,8                            | 8 8                     | 8, 8                               | 8 8         |                             | 8                                | 8.                           | 8          |                               | 124,272.29                 | 8                            | 8.                             | 8.                                   | 8                              | 8                  | 8                     | 99,                                 | 8                       |
| Necreational Fees                                          | 7 Z                                                                                                                                    | . 8<br>. 8<br>. 8<br>. 8           | s                               | 3. 5.<br>5. 5.      | 3 8                            | 3 8                     | 3 8                                | 99. 59      |                             | 120,948.07                       | 8 8                          | 9. ¥       | 99.                           | 9, 5                       | 8 5                          | 00.                            | 8.8                                  | 00. 86                         | 8 5                | 8,8                   | 00.                                 | 8 8                     |
|                                                            | B-23                                                                                                                                   | 00                                 |                                 | 4,757.44            | 8                              | 8                       | 8 8                                | 8           | 8.                          | 8,                               | 3, 8,                        | 3 8        | 3 8                           | 3 8                        | <del>,</del> 8               | 00                             | 60                                   | 8.8                            | C 77               | 3 8                   | £ 8                                 | 3 8                     |
| Street Opening Fees                                        | B-27                                                                                                                                   | 00.                                | 00                              | 8                   |                                | 7,000.00                | 8.                                 | 00          | 8                           | 8                                | 90,                          | 8          | 8                             | 8                          | 8                            | 00                             | 8                                    | 8                              | 8                  | 8                     | ; 8 <u>;</u>                        | 8                       |
| Public Defender Funds                                      | B-35                                                                                                                                   | 8 8                                | 8                               |                     | 8                              | 8                       | 8                                  | 8, 1        | 8                           | 8                                | 00.                          | 8          | 00-                           | 8                          | 700.00                       | 00:                            | 00                                   | 8                              | 8                  | O.                    | 8,                                  | 0.                      |
| Designation Production                                     | 82-73                                                                                                                                  | 8 8                                | S 8                             | 8, 8                | 83,190.00                      | 8 8                     | 8 8                                | 8 8         | 8. 8                        | 8                                | 00, 5                        | 8.         | 8                             | 8                          | 8                            | 8, 1                           | 8                                    | 8                              | 8:                 | 00:                   | 8                                   | 8                       |
| Developers Boulds                                          | D-70                                                                                                                                   | 3 8                                | 3, 8                            | 8 8                 | 3 8                            | 3 8                     | 3 8                                | 3 8         | 8 8                         | 8 8                              | 00.                          | 3 8        | 8 8                           | 8 8                        | 8, 8                         | 8,8                            | 8.8                                  | 8 8                            | 8                  |                       | 8,8                                 | 8                       |
| Community Alliance Funds                                   | . 6<br>6<br>7                                                                                                                          | 3 8                                | 3 8                             | 3 8                 | 3 8                            | 3,8                     | 3 8                                | 3 8         | 3 8                         | 3 8                              | 48,151.48                    | <b>3</b> 8 | 8 8                           | 8 8                        | 3 S                          | 3, 8                           | 8 8                                  | 3 8                            | 3 8                | 8 8                   | 8 8                                 | 8 8                     |
| Affordable Housing Funds                                   | B-36                                                                                                                                   | 8                                  | 8                               | 8                   | 00                             | 0,                      | 8                                  | 8           | 8                           | 8                                | 8                            | 8.         | 8                             | 8                          |                              | 56,608,57                      | 8                                    | 8                              | ġ 8                |                       | 8 8                                 | 00                      |
| Interfund                                                  | æ                                                                                                                                      | 00,                                | 8                               | 8                   | 8                              | 8                       | 8                                  | 00.         | 0.                          | 00.                              | o.                           | 8,         | 89.                           | 8                          |                              | 00.                            | 8                                    | 8                              | 8                  |                       | 83.72                               | 8                       |
| Junior Lifeguards Funds                                    | <b>B</b> 40                                                                                                                            | 8                                  |                                 | 8                   | 8                              | 8                       | 8                                  | 00.         | 90.                         | 96.                              | 00.                          | 96.        | 8                             | 8                          | 8                            | 8                              |                                      | 18,349,22                      | 8.                 |                       | 8                                   | 8                       |
| Municipal Open Space Funds                                 | # F                                                                                                                                    | 8, 8                               | 8                               | 9<br>9              | 8                              | 8;                      | 8                                  | 8:          | 8                           | 8                                | 00,                          | 00.        | 8                             | 8                          | 8                            | 8                              | 00.                                  |                                | 100,396.63         | 8                     | 90                                  | 8                       |
| Tree Escrow Funds                                          | B-42                                                                                                                                   | ١.                                 |                                 | •                   | _!                             | _ !                     |                                    | 8           | 8                           | 8                                | 8                            | 8          | •                             | 8                          | - 1                          | ~                              | -                                    |                                | 휭                  | - 1                   | 8                                   | 히                       |
|                                                            | 2,5                                                                                                                                    | 2,533.81 159.2                     | 159,201.56 4,7                  |                     | 83,190.00 7,0                  | 7,000.00                | 3,118.00                           | 2,365.69    | 28 90                       | 121,138.33                       | 48,161,48                    | 571.23     | 2.35 12                       | 24,297.52                  | 700.43                       | 57,263.55 3                    |                                      | 18 388 18 10(                  | 100,728.38         | 7.92 31,3             | 31,393.28                           | 8                       |
|                                                            | 6.2.                                                                                                                                   | 6,270,21 159,2                     | 159,201.56 5,73                 | 5,754.81 250,       | 250,774.34 16,500.00           |                         | 27,197.00 5-                       | 54,700.76 2 | 21,997.95                   | 349,728.67                       | 91,215,67                    | 18,001.11  | 1.562.04 13                   | 135,451,56                 | 973.78 47                    | 471,676,91 8                   | 81,250.10 47                         | 47,278.56 349                  | 349,149.16 5.2     | 5,266.18 106,315.34   | 15.34                               | 17                      |
| Decreased by Disbursements                                 |                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                 |                     |                                |                         |                                    |             |                             |                                  |                              |            |                               |                            |                              |                                |                                      |                                |                    |                       |                                     |                         |
| Expenditures  D. D. P. | B-23B-27;<br>B-30B-31;<br>B-32B-34;<br>B-32B-34;<br>B-40B-41;<br>B-42B-43;<br>B-46B-43;<br>B-46B-47;<br>B-46B-47;<br>B-46B-47;<br>B-48 | 00 140 7                           | 1:00 201 5.7<br>10 201 5.7      | OU UES ZUI Z7 001 7 |                                | 60 000 A                | 5. FC C                            |             | •                           | 2.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.             | 301146                       | 8          |                               | 00 000                     |                              | 56                             |                                      |                                | 99                 |                       | ;<br>;                              | 8                       |
|                                                            |                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                                 | 70.47               |                                | •                       |                                    | ٠           | 2,727.55                    | 744,347.84                       | 50,170.59                    | 8          | 100                           | 117,078.09                 | 750.00                       | 17,499.40                      |                                      | 15,872,57                      | 55,695,66          | 80                    | 10,572,75                           | 8,                      |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                | B \$6,270,21                                                                                                                           | 70.21                              | .00                             | 1,564.34 142,9      | 142,944.34 12,5                | 12,500.00 12            | 12,066.73 33                       | 32,288.70   | 18,076.42                   | 105,380.83                       | 61,039,08                    | 18,001,11  | 1,562.04                      | 17,773.47                  | 223.78 45                    | 454,177.51 8                   | 81,250.10 31,                        | 31,405.99 293                  | 293,453.50 5,2     | 5,266.18 95,7         | 95,742.59                           | .17                     |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund

|                         | <u> rust run</u> | <u>.a</u>   |              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Schedule of Reserve for | Animal Co        | ontrol Fund | Expenditures |

<u>B-23</u>

|                                                                                                                      |                             | Ref.                      |                                              |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                          |                             | В                         |                                              | 1,026.02                    |
| Increased by                                                                                                         |                             |                           |                                              |                             |
| License Fees Collected - Dog<br>License Fees Collected - Cats<br>Late Fees<br>Interest<br>Charge Card Processing Fee |                             | B:B-4                     | 4,201.00<br>80.30<br>445.00<br>2.35<br>31.14 | <u>4,759.79</u><br>5,785.81 |
| Decreased by                                                                                                         |                             |                           |                                              | 3,763.61                    |
| Expenditure Under R.S. 4;19-15.11 Due to State of New Jersey                                                         |                             | B:B-4                     | 3,736.27<br>452.40                           | <u>4,188,67</u>             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                          |                             | В                         |                                              | \$ <u>1,597.14</u>          |
|                                                                                                                      | Dog License                 | Fees Collected            |                                              |                             |
|                                                                                                                      | <u>Year</u><br>2019<br>2020 | Amount 4,814.00 4,201.00  |                                              |                             |
|                                                                                                                      |                             | \$ <u>9,015.00</u> No Sta | tutory Excess E                              | xists                       |
| Schedule                                                                                                             | of Reserve for              | Street Opening Deposi     | <u>ts</u>                                    | <u>B-27</u>                 |
|                                                                                                                      |                             | Ref.                      |                                              |                             |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                          |                             | В                         |                                              | 9,500.00                    |
| Increased by                                                                                                         |                             |                           |                                              |                             |
| Cash Received                                                                                                        |                             | B-4                       |                                              | 7,000.00<br>16,500.00       |
| Decreased by                                                                                                         |                             |                           |                                              | 10,300.00                   |
| Expenditures                                                                                                         |                             | B-4                       |                                              | 4,000.00                    |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                          |                             | В                         |                                              | \$ <u>12,500,00</u>         |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund Schedule of Reserve for Miscellaneous Trust Fund

<u>B-28</u>

|                                           | Dehead of Reserve for this cename ous 11 ast Pund   | <u>D-28</u>              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019  Increased by | Ref.<br>B                                           | 167,584.34               |
| •                                         |                                                     |                          |
| Miscellaneous Trust Items                 | B-4                                                 | 83,190.00<br>250,774.34  |
| Decreased by                              |                                                     |                          |
| Expenditures                              | B-4                                                 | 107,830.00               |
| Balance - December 31, 2020               | В                                                   | \$ <u>142,944.34</u>     |
|                                           | Schedule of Reserve for Recreation Commission Fund  | <u>B-29</u>              |
| Balance - December 31, 2019               | Ref.<br>B                                           | 228,590.34               |
| Increased by                              |                                                     |                          |
| Recreation Fees<br>Interest               | B-4 120,948.07<br>B-4 <u>190.26</u>                 | 101 100 00               |
| Decreased by                              |                                                     | 121,138.33<br>349,728.67 |
| Expenditures                              | B-4                                                 | 244,347.84               |
| Balance - December 31, 2020               | В                                                   | \$ <u>105,380.83</u>     |
|                                           | Schedule of Reserve for Developers' Bond Trust Fund | <u>B-30</u>              |
| Balance - December 31, 2019               | Ref. B                                              | 21,969.05                |
| Increased by                              |                                                     |                          |
| Developers Bonds<br>Interest              | B-4 .00<br>B-4                                      | 28.90                    |
| Decreased by                              |                                                     | 21,997.95                |
| Expenditures                              | B-4                                                 | 3,921.53                 |
| Balance - December 31, 2020               | В                                                   | \$ <u>18,076.42</u>      |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund Schedule of Reserve for Developers' Escrow Fund

<u>B-31</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019  Increased by  | Ref. B                                             | 43,054.19                  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Developers' Escrow                         | B:B-4                                              | 48,161.48                  |
| Decreased by                               |                                                    | 91,215.67                  |
| Expenditures                               | B-4                                                | 30,176.59                  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                | В                                                  | \$ <u>61,039.08</u>        |
|                                            | Schedule of Reserve for Manasquan Traffic Trust    | <u>B-32</u>                |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                | Ref. B                                             | 11,154.04                  |
| Increased by                               |                                                    | •                          |
| Traffic Trust Funds<br>Interest            | B-4 124,272.29<br>B-4 25.23                        | <u>124,297,52</u>          |
| Decreased by                               |                                                    | 135,451.56                 |
| Expenditures                               | B-4                                                | 117,678.09                 |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                | В                                                  | \$ <u>17,773,47</u>        |
| <u>Sche</u>                                | dule of Reserve for Manasquan Law Enforcement Fund | <u>B-33</u>                |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                | <u>Ref.</u><br>B                                   | 17,429.88                  |
| Increased by                               |                                                    |                            |
| Traffic Trust Funds Interest  Decreased by | B-4 545.00<br>B-4 26.23                            | <u>571.23</u><br>18,001.11 |
| Expenditures                               | B-4                                                |                            |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                | B<br>-74-                                          | \$ <u>18,001.11</u>        |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund Schedule of Reserve for Municipal Community Alliance Commission

<u>B-34</u>

|                                                              | <u>Ref.</u>                                    |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                  | В                                              | 1,559.69                       |
| Increased by Community Alliance Funds Interest               | B-4 .00<br>B-4 <u>2.35</u>                     | 2.35                           |
| Decreased by Expenditures                                    | B-4                                            | 1,562.04                       |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                  | В                                              | \$ <u>1,562.04</u>             |
| Sci                                                          | hedule of Reserve for Public Defender Fund     | <u>B-35</u>                    |
|                                                              | Ref.                                           |                                |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                  | В                                              | 273.35                         |
| Increased by Public Defender Funds Interest                  | B-4 700.00<br>43                               | <u>700.43</u>                  |
| Decreased by Expenditures                                    | B-4                                            | 973.78<br><u>750.00</u>        |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                  | В                                              | \$ <u>223.78</u>               |
| <u>Schedul</u>                                               | e of Reserve for Affordable Housing Trust Fund | <u>B-36</u>                    |
|                                                              | Ref.                                           |                                |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                  | В                                              | 414,413.36                     |
| Increased by Affordable Housing Funds Interest  Decreased by | B-4 56,608.57<br>B-4 <u>654.98</u>             | <u>57,263.55</u><br>471,676.91 |
| Expenditures                                                 | B-4                                            | 17,499.40                      |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                  | В                                              | \$ <u>454,177.51</u>           |

-75-

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund Schedule of Assessments Receivable

| ged To<br>Due                        | Capital                                  | 745.90<br>8.893.57<br>9.639.47                                                        | C-7  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Balance Pledged To<br>Due<br>General | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2020                 | 745.90<br><u>8.893.57</u><br><u>9,639.47</u>                                          | В    |
|                                      | Cancelled                                | 00.00                                                                                 |      |
|                                      | Collected                                | 00.                                                                                   | 2    |
| Confirmed in 2020<br>Due<br>General  | Capital                                  | 00.                                                                                   | C-7  |
| Ol                                   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019                 | 745.90<br><u>8.893.57</u><br>\$ <u>9,639.47</u>                                       | В    |
|                                      | Due Dates                                | 03/18/13 -15<br>08/05/14 -16                                                          |      |
|                                      | Annual<br>Installments                   | m m                                                                                   |      |
|                                      | Date of Confirmation                     | 03/18/13<br>08/04/14                                                                  | Ref. |
|                                      | Ordinance Number Improvement Description | 2084/2104 Blakey Ave. Street Improvements<br>2096 Glimmer Glass Drainage Improvements |      |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund Length of Service Award Program Fund ("LOSAP")

<u>B-38</u>

|                                            | Schedule of Funds Held by Trustee          | (UNAUDITED)            |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                            |                                            | ,                      |
| Palamas December 21, 2010                  | Ref.                                       |                        |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                | В                                          | 270,511.97             |
| Increased by                               |                                            |                        |
| Borough Contributions                      | B-49 70,100.00                             |                        |
| Interest Earned                            | B-49 716.88                                |                        |
| Gain on Investments                        | B-49 <u>60,841.77</u>                      |                        |
|                                            |                                            | <u>131,658.65</u>      |
| B                                          |                                            | 402,170.62             |
| Decreased by                               | D 45                                       |                        |
| Distributions                              | B-47                                       | _26,977,43             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                | В                                          | \$375 102 10           |
| <u></u>                                    | В                                          | \$ <u>375,193.19</u>   |
|                                            |                                            |                        |
|                                            |                                            |                        |
| <u>Sel</u>                                 | hedule of Reserve for Accumulated Leave    |                        |
|                                            | Compensation Trust Fund                    | <u>B-39</u>            |
|                                            | $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{o}}\mathbf{f}$        |                        |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                | <u>Ref.</u><br>B                           | AC 160 51              |
|                                            | В                                          | 46,168.51              |
| Increased by Budget Contribution - Current | A 2.D 4 25 000 00                          |                        |
| Interest                                   | A-3:B-4 35,000.00<br>B-4 81.59             |                        |
| intorost                                   | B-4 <u>81.59</u>                           | 25 001 50              |
|                                            |                                            | 35,081,59<br>81,250,10 |
| Decreased by                               |                                            | 01,230,10              |
| Expenditures                               | B-4                                        | 00                     |
|                                            |                                            |                        |
| <u>Balance</u> - December 31, 2020         | В                                          | \$ <u>81,250,10</u>    |
|                                            |                                            | <del></del> -          |
|                                            |                                            |                        |
|                                            | 1.1.47                                     |                        |
| Sched                                      | dule of Reserve for Junior Lifeguards Fund | <u>B-40</u>            |
|                                            | Raf                                        |                        |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                | <u>Ref</u>                                 | 28,890.38              |
|                                            | ь                                          | 20,090.30              |
| Increased by                               |                                            |                        |
| Junior Lifeguards Funds                    | B-4 18,349.22                              |                        |
| Interest                                   | B-4 <u>38.96</u>                           |                        |
|                                            |                                            | 18,388,18              |
| 75 11                                      |                                            | 47,278.56              |
| Decreased by                               | <b>5</b> .4                                | 4                      |
| Expenditures                               | B-4                                        | <u>15,872.57</u>       |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                | В                                          | \$21.405.00            |
| 2000111001 31, 2020                        | D                                          | \$ <u>31,405.99</u>    |

## Borough of Manasquan, NJ <u>Trust Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Reserve for Municipal Open Space Trust Fund</u>

<u>B-41</u>

\$<u>12,066.73</u>

|                                                 | Ref.                                   |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019                     | В                                      | 248,420.78               |
| Increased by Amount Raised by Taxation Interest | A-15 100,396.63<br>B-4 331.75          | 100,728.38<br>349,149.16 |
| Decreased by Expenditures                       | B-4                                    | _55,695.66               |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                     | В                                      |                          |
| Datance - December 31, 2020                     | Б                                      | \$ <u>293,453.50</u>     |
| Schedule of                                     | Reserve for Municipal Tree Escrow Fund | <u>B-42</u>              |
|                                                 | Ref.                                   |                          |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                     | В                                      | 5,258.26                 |
| Increased by Tree Escrow Funds Interest         | B-4 .00<br>B-4 <u>7.92</u>             | 7.92<br>5,266.18         |
| Decreased by Expenditures                       | B-4                                    | .00                      |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                     | В                                      | \$ <u>5,266.18</u>       |
| Schedule of Reserve                             | <u>B-43</u>                            |                          |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                     | В                                      | 14,079.00                |
| Increased by Senior Citizen Organization Funds  | B-4                                    | 3,118.00<br>17,197.00    |
| Decreased by Expenditures                       | B-4                                    | _5,130.27                |

В

Balance - December 31, 2020

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ

### Trust Fund Schedule of Reserve for Tax Map Maintenance Fund

| Sch                                                                   | <u>B-44</u>                                |                                 |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                       | Ref.                                       |                                 |                              |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                           | В                                          |                                 | 3,736.40                     |
| Increased by Tax Map Maintenance Funds Interest                       | B-4<br>B-4                                 | 2,525.00<br><u>8.81</u>         | 2.533.81<br>6,270.21         |
| Decreased by Expenditures                                             | B-4                                        |                                 | .00                          |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                           | В                                          |                                 | \$ <u>6,270.21</u>           |
| <u>Sch</u>                                                            | edule of Reserve for Unemployment Trust Fu | nd                              | <u>B-45</u>                  |
|                                                                       | Ref.                                       |                                 |                              |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                           | В                                          |                                 | 86,024.30                    |
| Increased by Employee Payroll Deductions Interest Budget Contribution | B<br>B-4<br>A-3:D-5                        | 7,739.32<br>114.95<br>15,000.00 | 22,854.27<br>108,878.57      |
| Decreased by Expenditures                                             | B-4                                        |                                 | 10,572.75                    |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                           | В                                          |                                 | \$ <u>98,305.82</u>          |
| i                                                                     | Schedule of Reserve for Tourism Trust Fund |                                 | <u>B-46</u>                  |
|                                                                       | Ref.                                       |                                 |                              |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                           | В                                          |                                 | 52,335.07                    |
| Increased by Tourism Funds Interest                                   | B-4<br>B-4                                 | 2,300.00<br>65.69               | <u>2,365.69</u><br>54,700.76 |
| Decreased by Expenditures                                             | B-4                                        |                                 | <u>22,412.06</u>             |

В

\$32,288.70

Balance - December 31, 2020

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Trust Fund

| <u>Se</u>                                                              | <u>B-47</u>                                                                                 |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                        | Ref.                                                                                        |                            |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                            | В                                                                                           | .17                        |
| Increased by COAH Escrow Funds Interest                                | B-4 .00<br>B-4 .00                                                                          | 00                         |
| <u>Decreased by</u><br>Expenditures                                    | B-4                                                                                         | .17<br>00                  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                            | В                                                                                           | \$ <u>17</u>               |
| Schedule of                                                            | Reserve for Tax Title Lien Redemption Trust Fund                                            | <u>B-48</u>                |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                            | Ref. B                                                                                      | .00                        |
| Increased by Tax Title Lien Redemption Funds                           | B-4                                                                                         | 159,201.56<br>159,201.56   |
| <u>Decreased by</u><br>Expenditures                                    | B-4                                                                                         | <u>159,201.56</u>          |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                            | В                                                                                           | .00                        |
|                                                                        | n of Service Award Program Fund ("LOSAP")<br>of Reserve for Length of Service Award Program | <u>B-49</u><br>(UNAUDITED) |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                            | <u>Ref</u><br>B                                                                             | 270,511.97                 |
| Increased by Borough Contributions Interest Earned Gain on Investments | B-38 70,100.00<br>B-38 716.88<br>B-38 <u>60,841.77</u>                                      |                            |
| Decreased by                                                           |                                                                                             | 131,658.65<br>402,170.62   |
| Distributions                                                          | B-38                                                                                        | 26,977.43                  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                            | В                                                                                           | \$ <u>375,193.19</u>       |

| Borough of Manasquan, NJ<br>General Capital Fund<br>Schedule of General Capital Cash |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

C-2

| 1,183,459.73                | <u>2,552,868.06</u><br>3,736,327.79                                                                                                        | 3,280,193,64                                                    | \$ 456,134.15<br>C-4                  | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020 | 742,510.16 .00 .00 (3,639.47) (628,585.40) 1,745,548.52 37,250.00 .00 19,755.21 417.10 9,374.16 25,358.60 119,661.23 1175,188.25 1,128.32 14,246.57 839.79 177,748.53 .00 5,250.24 27,248.91 68,238.96 77,660.21 2,443.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 | •                                     | ers<br>From                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                             | 77,311.20<br>150,000.00<br>5,135.77<br>2,320,421.09                                                                                        | 959,772.55<br>2,320,421.09                                      |                                       | Transfers To               | .00<br>.283,772.45<br>755,440.99<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |                                       | Disbursements              | 2,320,421.09 2,3220,421.09 2,320,621.09 2,320,621.09 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,00 2,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 | ıl Cash                               | Receipts                   | \$,135.77 77,311.20 .00 .00 150,000.00 .00 2,320,421.09 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ref                         | <b>შ</b> ∪ <b>შ</b> შ                                                                                                                      | C-14<br>C-2                                                     | C<br>Analysis of General Capital Cash | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 | 737,374,39  (1,063,750,00) (9,639,47) (778,585,40) 1,063,750,00 37,250,00 37,250,00 19,755,21 417.10 9,374,16 25,358,60 119,661,23 175,188,25 14,246,57 839,79 177,748,53 (67,177,12) 5,250,24 27,248,91 68,238,96 77,660,21 2,443,00 (8,245,54)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 | Increased by Receipts Interfund Due to Current Fund Interfund Due from Water & Sewer Utility Fund Premium on Bond Anticipation Note Contra | Decreased by Disbursements Interfund Due to Current Fund Contra | Balance - December 31, 2020           | -01                        | Fund Balance Interfund Due to Current Fund State Aid Receivable - D.O.T. Grants Interfund Due from Assessment Trust Interfund Due from Assessment Trust Interfund Due to Water and Sewer Capital Fund Reserve for Grant Receivable Capital Improvement Fund Contra Improvement Authorizations: Improvement Authorizations: Public Works Equipment - Ordu. #2028 Sidewalk Repairs - Ordu. #2028 Sidewalk Repairs - Ordu. #2028 Sidewalk Repairs - Ordu. #2030 Improvements to Public Property - Ordu. #2065 Bulkhead Repair - Third Ave Ordu. #2065 Dump Trucks - Ordu. #2082 Glimmer Glass Drainage - Ordu. #2082 Glimmer Glass Drainage - Ordu. #2106 Narious Capital Improvements - Ordu. #2163 Various Capital Improvements - Ordu. #2163 Old Squan Village - Street Resurfacing - Ordu. #2163 Street Reconstruction and Resurfacing - Ordu. #2167 Brielle Road Reconstruction & Stormwater Conveyance Project - Ordu. #2189/2215 |

| f Manasquan, NJ | l Capital Fund | f General Capital Cash |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Borough of Ma   | General Cap    | Analysis of Genera     |

| Balance<br>Dec. 31 | 2020                                    | Ç                                               | 8 685 48                                                           | 14 058 60                                                | (145 478 22)                                 | 0 827 94                                 | 00                                             | (27 210 75)                                                                                 | 38.071.31                                         | 23,428.00                                           | 13,431.52                                                            | (274,183.81)                               | (63,346.01)                                                                | 87,206.78                               | (15,789.38)                                                                           | (26,715.85) | 79,352.38                    | (20.80)   | 456,134.15<br>C     | )<br>C-9                                |      |                             | 00.                   |              |                            |               | <u>1,371,033.65</u><br>1,371,033.65 |              |                       |                          | 1,371,033.65 |                             | 00.                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Transfers          | From                                    | 90                                              | 8.6                                                                | 4 767 50                                                 | 63 085 16                                    | 00                                       | 8.8                                            | 8                                                                                           | 00                                                | 00.                                                 | 25,712.73                                                            | 723,793.57                                 | 3,350.00                                                                   | 4,593.67                                | 107,858.05                                                                            | 56,715.85   | 20,647.62                    | 7 177 50  | 5,027,436.60        |                                         |      |                             |                       |              |                            | •             | E.T. C.T.                           |              |                       |                          | 1.3          |                             | <b>⇔</b>              |
|                    | 10                                      | 77 669 00                                       | 00                                                                 | 98                                                       | ô.                                           | 00                                       | 36.501.00                                      | 00                                                                                          | 00                                                | 00                                                  | 113,750.00                                                           | 527,501.86                                 | 00.                                                                        | 8<br>8                                  | 114,189.13                                                                            | 30,000.00   | 276,000,00                   | 25,000,00 | 5,027,436.60        |                                         |      |                             |                       |              | 22.45                      | 77.311.20     |                                     |              | 92.66                 | 20.00<br>40.99           |              |                             |                       |
| į                  | Ulsbursements                           | 00                                              | 8                                                                  | 8                                                        | <u>00</u>                                    | 90.                                      | 00.                                            | 00.                                                                                         | 00.                                               | 00.                                                 | 00.                                                                  | 00                                         | 00.                                                                        | 959,772.55                              | 9<br>9                                                                                | 99. 8       | 90, 6                        | 8. 6      | 3,280,193.64<br>C-2 |                                         |      |                             |                       |              | 1,293,722.45               | 77.3          |                                     |              | 354,592.66            | 261,000.00<br>755,440.99 |              |                             |                       |
| £                  | Keceipis                                | 00                                              | 00,                                                                | 00.                                                      | 8.                                           | 00                                       | 00                                             | 00:                                                                                         | 00.                                               | 00.                                                 | 00.                                                                  | 00:                                        | 8.                                                                         | 8:                                      | 8, 8                                                                                  | 3, 8        | 3; S                         | 8.8       | 2,552,868.06<br>C-2 | rrent Fund                              |      |                             |                       |              |                            |               |                                     |              |                       |                          |              |                             |                       |
| Balance<br>Dec. 31 | 2012                                    | (72,669.00)                                     | 8,685.48                                                           | 19,726.19                                                | (82,393.06)                                  | 9,827.94                                 | (36,501.00)                                    | (177,210.75)                                                                                | 38,071,31                                         | 23,428.00                                           | (74,605.75)                                                          | (77,892.10)                                | (59,996.01)                                                                | 1,051,573.00                            | (22,120.46)                                                                           | 8.8         | 3 8                          | 89.00     | \$1,183,459.73<br>C | fund with Cu                            | Ref. |                             | Ö                     |              | C-14                       | C-2           |                                     |              | A-3                   | £ 5°                     |              |                             | C                     |
|                    | Improvement Authorizations (Continued): | Public Works Vehicles & Equipment - Ordn. #2190 | Reconstruction of Sidewalks - Safe Streets & Schools - Ordn. #219} | Municipal Buildings & Grounds Improvements - Ordn. #2194 | Mallard Park Improvements - Ordn. #2196/2256 | Emergency Mobile Generator - Ordn. #2197 | Public Works Pickup Truck & Plow - Ordn. #2198 | Pedestrian Safety & Installation of ADA Roadway & Infrastructure Improvements - Ordn. #2212 | Surest Reconstruction & Resurfacing - Ordn. #2214 | Acquisition of Public Works Equipment - Ordn. #2221 | Koadway Improvements - Stockton Lake Blvd, Phase 1 & 2 - Ordn, #2247 | Datis December 1, 2 & 3 - (Fun. #2260/2303 | Kaulo Repeater - Uran. #226/<br>A consistion of 27 Octoms Assa Octom 42006 | Adjusticates Instructionant Outs 400000 | Successful amprovements of all #2231<br>Mount Lane Drainage Improvements - Ordn #2318 |             | Street Sweeper - Ordn. #2323 |           | Ref                 | Schedule of Interfund with Current Fund |      | Balance - December 31, 2019 | (Due to Current Fund) | Increased by | Improvement Authorizations | Cash Receipts |                                     | Decreased by | Budget Appropriations | Grants Receivable        |              | Balance - December 31, 2020 | (Due to Current Fund) |

## Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Interfund with Assessment Fund

| , | ٦. | $\overline{}$ |
|---|----|---------------|
| 1 | -  |               |

| Balance - December 31, 2019 (Due from Assessment Fund)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ref.                                                       |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9,639.47                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |
| Assessments Collected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C-6                                                        |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00                                                                       |
| Balance - December 31, 2020 (Due from Assessment Fund)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$ <u>9,639,47</u>                                                       |
| Schedule of Grant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>s Receivable</u>                                        |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>C-8</u>                                                               |
| Ordinance Number Grant Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Balance<br><u>Dec. 31, 2019</u>                            | 2020<br>Grant<br><u>Awards</u>                              | Francisco Programme Progra | Balance<br>ec. 31, 2020                                                  |
| State Aid:  2247 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid 2247 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid 2260/2303 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid 2260/2303 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid 2260/2303 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid 2356 N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid N.J. Department of Transportation Municipal Aid Federal Aid: 2297 Transportation Alternatives Program 2297 Transportation Alternatives Program  Ref. | 58,750.00<br>350,000.00<br>290,000.00<br>310,000.00<br>.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.305,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br> | 58,750.00<br>183,045.98<br>138,556.05<br>205,899.83<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>114,189,13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 166,954.02<br>151,443.95<br>104,100.17<br>305,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br> |
| Schedule of Deferred Charges to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Future Taxati                                              | on - Funded                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>C-9</u>                                                               |
| Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5,318,827.23                                                             |
| Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                          |
| Budget Appropriations to Pay Loans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C-21                                                       |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 413,301.12                                                               |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C                                                          |                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>4,905,526.11</u>                                                      |

| $\mathbf{\hat{z}}$ |      |
|--------------------|------|
| ın,                | ր    |
| enbs               | Ē    |
| ase                | 13   |
| an                 | ani  |
| $\mathbf{Z}$       | Ü    |
| 10                 | E.   |
| ougl               | ene. |
| 0.10               | Ğ    |
| B                  |      |

| 0-10                                                       |              | Unexpended | Improvement | Authorizations  | 7,849.28  | 500.00                         | 8.                           | 00.         | 00.                    | 00.                      | 00             | 5,533.57                     | 4,666.03                              | 00                                     | 00                      | 2,500.00                    | 00.                         |                                                     | 33,006.46 | 6.00                              | 237,500.00                                           | ,<br>,     | 647,021.78 | 499.00                           |                                                   | 9,198.25                    | 00.                                 | 00.                                   |                                           | 180,500.00  | 545,814.33   | 12,726.77      | 00                             | 1,870,021.49              | 543,284.15                       | 1,900,000.00     | 23,979.20      | 525,000.00                             | 6,549,606.31   |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
|                                                            |              | _          | Д           | Expenditures Au | 00.       | 00.                            | 00.                          | 00:         | 00.                    | 00.                      | 00.            | 00.                          | 00.                                   | 00.                                    | 00.                     | 00                          | 00                          |                                                     | 00.       | 00.                               | 00.                                                  | 00,        | 145,478,22 | 00:                              |                                                   | 177,210.75                  | 0.                                  | 00.                                   |                                           | 00          | 274,183.81   | 63,346.01      | 00                             | 15,789.38                 | 26,715.85                        | .00              | 20.80          | 00.                                    | 1.82           |          |
|                                                            |              |            | Notes       | Payable E       | 00-       | 22,318.00                      | 40,710.00                    | 00:         | 00.                    | 505,000.00               | 29,176.00      | 150,000.00                   | 00                                    | 124,686.00                             | 89,061.00               | 00                          | 213,750.00                  | •                                                   | 8         | 8.                                | 00.                                                  | 118,750.00 | 98,436.00  | 00.                              |                                                   | 00.                         | 356,250.00                          | 475,000.00                            | •                                         | 336,250.00  | 00           | 8              | 1,002,250.00                   | 00                        | 8                                | 8.               | 261,000.00     | 00.                                    | 3,822,637.00   | C-19     |
|                                                            |              | Balance    | Dec. 31     | 2020            | 7,849.28  | 22,818.00                      | 40,710.00                    | 00,         | 00.                    | 505,000.00               | 29,176.00      | 155,533.57                   | 4,666.03                              | 124,686.00                             | 89,061.00               | 2,500.00                    | 213,750.00                  | •                                                   | 33,006.46 | 6.00                              | 237,500.00                                           | 118,750.00 | 890,936.00 | 499.00                           |                                                   | 186,409.00                  | 356,250.00                          | 475,000.00                            | •                                         | 516,750.00  | 819,998.14   | 76,072.78      | 1,002,250.00                   | 1,885,810.87              | 570,000.00                       | 1,900,000.00     | 285,000.00     | 525,000.00                             | 1,074,988.13   |          |
| nded                                                       |              |            |             | Cancelled       | 00.       | 00.                            | 00                           | 00:         | 00.                    | 00.                      | 90.            | 0                            | 90,                                   | 8.                                     | 00.                     | 00,                         | 90.                         |                                                     | 90.       | 00                                | 00.                                                  | 00.        | 00         | 00-                              |                                                   | 00.                         | 00.                                 | 00,                                   |                                           | 00,         | 00.          | 00             | 00                             | 00.                       | 00.                              | 00'              | 00.            | 00.                                    | 미              | IJ       |
| m - Unfin                                                  |              |            |             | Grants (        | 00.       | 00.                            | 8.                           | 00.         | 8.                     | 00.                      | 0°.            | 8                            | 00.                                   | 8,                                     | 00-                     | 00.                         | 0.                          |                                                     | 00.       | 00.                               | 00                                                   | 00:        | 00.        | 00.                              |                                                   | 00.                         | 00.                                 | 00                                    |                                           | 113,750.00  | 527,501.86   | 00.            | 00.                            | 114,189.13                | 00.                              | 00.              | 00.            | 00.                                    | 8              |          |
| ire Taxafic                                                |              | Funded By  | Budget      | Appropriation   | 00:       | 00.                            | 00,                          | o.          | 00.                    | 8.                       | O.             | 8,                           | 67,177.12                             | 00.                                    | 8.                      | 00-                         | 90                          |                                                     | 8,245.54  | 72,669.00                         | 00.                                                  | 00.        | 8.         | 36,501.00                        |                                                   | 8.                          | 90.                                 | 00:                                   |                                           | 00.         | 00.          | 00.            | 00.                            | 00.                       | 00.                              | 00,              | 8.             | 00                                     | 184,592.66     | A-3:C-22 |
| rges to Fut                                                | ** - A A A A | Notes Paid | By Budget   | Appropriation   | <u>00</u> | 22,322.00                      | 40,715.00                    | 29,176.00   | 50,000.00              | 126,250.00               | 29,179.00      | 37,500.00                    | 00.                                   | 24,938.00                              | 17,813.00               | 00.                         | 35,625.00                   |                                                     | 00.       | 00.                               | 00,                                                  | 23,750.00  | 19,688.00  | 00.                              |                                                   | 00.                         | 59,375.00                           | 00                                    |                                           | 00:         | 00:          | 00:            | 00.                            | 00.                       | 00.                              | 90.              | 00.            | 00                                     | 516,331.00     | C-19:A-3 |
| eferred Cha                                                |              |            |             | uthorizations   | 00.       | 00.                            | 00;                          | 00.         | 00.                    | 00:                      | 00.            | 00.                          | 00,                                   | 00.                                    | 00.                     | 00.                         | 00.                         |                                                     | 00.       | 00.                               | 00.                                                  | 00.        | 00.        | 00:                              |                                                   | 00,                         | 00.                                 | 00-                                   |                                           | 00          | 00.          | 00.            | 00.                            | 00.                       | 570,000.00                       | 1,900,000.00     | 285,000.00     | 525,000.00                             | 3,280,000.00   | C-14     |
| Schedule of Deferred Charses to Future Taxation - Unfunded |              | Balance    | Dec. 31     | 2019 A          | 7,849.28  | 45,140.00                      | 81,425.00                    | 29,176.00   | 50,000.00              | 631,250.00               | 58,355.00      | 193,033.57                   | 71,843.15                             | 149,624.00                             | 106,874.00              | 2,500.00                    | 249,375.00                  |                                                     | 41,252.00 | 72,675.00                         | 237,500.00                                           | 142,500.00 | 910,624.00 | 37,000.00                        |                                                   | 186,409.00                  | 415,625.00                          | 475,000.00                            |                                           | 630,500.00  | 1,347,500.00 | 76,072.78      | 1,002,250.00                   | 2,000,000.00              | 00.                              | 00.              | 00.            | 86.                                    | \$9,251,352,78 | ပ        |
| S                                                          |              |            | Ų           |                 | _         | Improvement to Public Property | Bulkhead Repair - Third Ave. | Dump Trucks | Glimmer Glass Drainage | Squan Plaza Improvements | Roadway Paving | Various Capital Improvements | Street Reconstruction and Resurfacing | Old Squan Village - Street Resurfacing | Technology Improvements | Brielle Road Reconstruction | Brielle Road Reconstruction | 5 Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater Conveyance | Project   | Public Works Vehicles & Equipment | Reconstruction of Sidewalks - Safe Streets & Schools |            |            | Public Works Pickup Truck & Plow | Pedestrian Safety & Installation of ADA Roadway & | Infrastructure Improvements | Street Reconstruction & Resurfacing | Acquisition of Public Works Equipment | Roadway Improvements - Stockton Lake Blvd | Phase 1 & 2 | •            | Radio Repeater | Acquisition of 27 Osborne Ave. | Streetscapes Improvements | Mount Lane Drainage Improvements | Community Center | Street Sweeper | Euclid Ave. Road/Drainage Improvements |                | Ref.     |
|                                                            |              |            | Ordinance   | Number          | 1881/2011 | 2052                           | 2065                         | 2082        | 2096                   | 2105                     | 2126           | 2128                         | 2163                                  | 2164                                   | 2165                    | 2167                        | 2169                        | 2189/2215                                           |           | 2190                              | 2191                                                 | 2194       | 2196/2256  | 2198                             | 2212                                              |                             |                                     | 2221                                  | 2247                                      |             | 2260/2303    | 2267           | 2295                           | 2297                      | 2318                             | 2322             | 2323           | 2326                                   |                |          |

of Conitol L

Improvement Authorizations - Unfunded Less: Unexpended Proceeds of Bond Anticipation Notes

2.2 4.4

7,448,818.69 (899,212.38) \$6,549,606.31

\$ 37,250.00

170,000.00

C-14 O

Increased by Budget Appropri

Decreased by Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorizations

Balance - December 31, 2020

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Improvement Authorizations

| Balance                                         | 71.2020<br>TIABURGA     | 7.849.28                      | 19,755.21              | 417.10               | 9,374.16         | 25,358.60      | 120,161.23                      | 175,188.25                   | 1,128.32    | 14,246.57              | 839.79         | 183,282.10                   | 4,666.03                              | 5,250.24                               | 27,248.91               | 70,738.96                   | 77,660.21                   | 00-                              | 33.006.46                           | 00.9                              |                                    | 237,500,00        |                                       | 14,958.69   | 647,021.78                | 00:                        | 499.00                           |                                         | 9,198.25                              | 38,071.31                           | 23,428.00                             | 102 021 53                                       | 75.105,551                               | 545.814.33   | 12,726,77      | 87.206.78                      | 1.870.021.49              | 543 284 15                       | 1.900,000,00     | 23,979.20      | 525,000.00                             | 7,448,818.69 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| - American                                      | Eunded                  | 00                            | 00.                    | 00                   | 00.              | 00             | 00.                             | 00.                          | 00          | 00.                    | 00.            | 00.                          | 00:                                   | 00,                                    | 80.                     | 00.                         | 00                          | 2,443.00                         | 00                                  | 00.                               |                                    | 8,685.48          |                                       | 00.         | 00,                       | 9,827.94                   | 00                               |                                         | 00.                                   | 00.                                 | 00.                                   | ç                                                | 00.                                      | 00           | 6              | 00                             | 8                         | 90                               | 79.352.38        | 00.            | 17.822.50                              | 118,131.30   |
|                                                 | Concelled               | Odincelled<br>00              | 8                      | 00                   | 00.              | 00.            | 00,                             | 00.                          | 00:         | 00                     | 00.            | 00.                          | 00.                                   | 00.                                    | 00:                     | 8.                          | 00.                         | 00,                              | 00                                  | 00.                               |                                    | 00.               |                                       | 00.         | 00.                       | 8.<br>6.                   | 00:                              |                                         | 0                                     | 00.                                 | 00.                                   | 6                                                | 20.                                      | 00           | 00             | 00                             | 8                         | 8                                | 00               | 8              | 00                                     | 00           |
| Paid or                                         | Charged                 | 00.                           | 00.                    | 00:                  | 00:              | 00:            | 00                              | 00                           | 00.         | 00.                    | 8.             | 00.                          | 00.                                   | 00:                                    | 00.                     | 0.                          | 00                          | 00.                              | 00                                  | 00.                               |                                    | 00.               |                                       | 4,767.50    | 63,085.16                 | 90.                        | 00.                              |                                         | 00.                                   | 00:                                 | 00:                                   | 25 713 72                                        | 50,116.13                                | 723.793.57   | 3,350.00       | 964,366,22                     | 107,858,05                | 56,715.85                        | 20.647.62        | 276,020.80     | 7,177.50                               | 2,253,495.00 |
| 2020 Authorizations own Deferred ment To Future | Tranded                 | 00                            | 00,                    | 00.                  | 00.              | 00'            | 90.                             | 00-                          | 00.         | 00.                    | 00.            | 00.                          | 00:                                   | 00.                                    | 00.                     | 00.                         | 00                          | 00.                              | 00-                                 | 00                                |                                    | 00.               |                                       | 00 <u>-</u> | 00.                       | 00.                        | 00-                              |                                         | 00-                                   | 00.                                 | 00.                                   | 90                                               | 9                                        | 00           | 00             | 00                             | 00.                       | 570,000,00                       | 1,900,000.00     | 285,000.00     | 525,000.00                             | 3,280,000.00 |
| 2020 Aut<br>Down<br>Payment<br>or Canital       | Sirmine                 | 00.                           | 00.                    | 00                   | 00.              | 00             | 00-                             | 00.                          | 00.         | 00                     | 00.            | 00.                          | 00.                                   | 00.                                    | 8.                      | 90.                         | 00                          | 00.                              | 00.                                 | 00.                               |                                    | 00.               |                                       | 00.         | 90.                       | 00,                        | 00.                              |                                         | 00.                                   | 00.                                 | 00.                                   | 00                                               | 8.                                       | 06           | 00             | 00.                            | 00.                       | 30.000.00                        | 100,000.00       | 15,000.00      | 25,000.00                              | 170,000.00   |
| Balance<br>ther 31 2019                         | Tinfinded               | 7,849.28                      | 19,755.21              | 417.10               | 9,374.16         | 25,358.60      | 120,161,23                      | 175,188.25                   | 1,128.32    | 14,246.57              | 839.79         | 183,282.10                   | 4,666.03                              | 5,250.24                               | 27,248.91               | 70,738.96                   | 77,660.21                   | 00.                              | 33,006.46                           | 6.00                              |                                    | 237,500.00        |                                       | 19,726.19   | 710,106.94                | 90;                        | 499.00                           |                                         | 9,198.25                              | 38,071.31                           | 23,428.00                             | 20 644 25                                        | 417,011.43                               | 1.269.607.90 | 16,076.77      | 1.002,250.00                   | 1,977,879,54              | 00                               | 6.00             | 00             | 00                                     | 6,300,165.57 |
| Balance<br>December 31, 2019                    | Funded                  | 00.                           | 00:                    | 00.                  | 00.              | 00             | 00.                             | 00.                          | 90.         | 00.                    | 00:            | 8.                           | 8.                                    | 8.                                     | 90.                     | 00'                         | 99;                         | 2,443.00                         | 00.                                 | 00.                               |                                    | 8,685.48          |                                       | 00.         | 00.                       | 9,827.94                   | 00.                              |                                         | 00:                                   | 00.                                 | 00.                                   | 8                                                | 2                                        | 00.          | 00             | 49.323.00                      | 00.                       | 8                                | 8                | 00.            | 00.                                    | \$70,279,42  |
|                                                 | Amount                  | 1,050,000.00                  | 115,000.00             | 200,000.00           | 200,000.00       | 250,000.00     | 165,000.00                      | 340,000.00                   | 215,000.00  | 425,000.00             | 215,000.00     | 5,548,000.00                 | 300,000.00                            | 210,000.00                             | 150,000.00              | 950,000.00                  | 300,000.00                  | 35,000.00                        | 5,700,000.00                        | 76,500.00                         |                                    | 250,000.00        |                                       | 200,000.00  | 1,000,000.00              | 40,000.00                  | 39,518.00                        |                                         | 350,000.00                            | 500,000.00                          | 500,000.00                            | 1 000 000 00                                     | 1,000,000,000                            | 1,355,000.00 | 100,000.00     | 1,055,000.00                   | 2,000,000.00              | 00.000.009                       | 2,000,000.00     | 300,000.00     | 550,000.00                             |              |
|                                                 | Date                    | 06/03/02                      | 20/90/80               | 05/19/08             | 05/19/08         | 05/19/08       | 05/18/09                        | 03/08/10                     | 06/06/11    | 10/17/11               | 10/15/12       | 12/27/12                     | 07/21/14                              | 07/21/14                               | 07/21/14                | 09/15/14                    | 10/20/14                    | 04/06/15                         | 08/01/16                            | 08/17/15                          |                                    | 09/21/15          |                                       | 09/21/15    | 03/19/18                  | 09/21/15                   | 09/21/15                         |                                         | 91/90/60                              | 08/01/16                            | 12/05/16                              | 10/16/17                                         |                                          | 11/18/19     | 08/20/18       | 08/19/19                       | 61/20/01                  | 05/18/20                         | 07/20/20         | 10/05/20       | 11/16/20                               |              |
|                                                 | Improvement Description | Renovate Coast Guard Building | Public Works Equipment | Technology Purchases | Sidewalk Repairs | Roadway Paving | Improvements to Public Property | Bulkhead Repair - Third Ave. | Dump Trucks | Glimmer Glass Drainage | Roadway Paving | Various Capital Improvements | Street Reconstruction and Resurfacing | Old Squan Village - Street Resurfacing | Technology Improvements | Brielle Road Reconstruction | Brielle Road Reconstruction | Public Works Asphalt Hot Patcher | NJEIT Stormwater Conveyance Project | Public Works Vehicles & Equipment | Reconstruction of Sidewalks - Safe | Streets & Schools | Municipal Building & Grounds Improve- | ments       | Mallard Park Improvements | Emergency Mobile Generator | Public Works Pickup Truck & Plow | Pedestrian Safety & Installation of ADA | Roadway & Infrastructure Improvements | Street Reconstruction & Resurfacing | Acquisition of Public Works Equipment | Koadway Improvements - Stockton Blvd Phace 1 & 7 | Improvements to East Main Street - Phase | 1,2 & 3      | Radio Repeater | Acquisition of 27 Osborne Ave. | Streetscapes Improvements | Mount Lane Drainage Improvements | Community Center | Street Sweeper | Euclid Ave. Road/Drainage Improvements |              |
| Ordinance                                       | Number                  | 1881/2011                     | 2010                   | 2028                 | 2029             | 2030           | 2052                            | 2065                         | 2082        | 2096                   | 2126           | 2128                         | 2163                                  | 2164                                   | 2165                    |                             | ∞ 2169                      | 5 2176                           | 1 2189/2215                         | 2190                              | 2191                               |                   | 2194                                  |             | 2196/2256                 | 2197                       | 2198                             | 2212                                    |                                       | 2214                                | 2221                                  | 7777                                             | 2260/2303                                |              | 2267           | 2295                           | 2297                      | 2318                             | 2322             | 2323           | 2326                                   |              |

Ö

Ç

C-22

C-2:C-6

C-10

C-12

C

ပ

Ref.

Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes

| Purpose                                         | Ordinance<br>Number | Original<br><u>Date Issued</u> | Date<br>Issued | Due Date | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2019 | Increased    | Decreased  | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Purchase of Dump Truck                          | 2082                | 12/28/11                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 29,176.00                | 00.          | 29,176.00  | *00`                     |
| Glimmer Glass Drainage and Roadway Improvements | 2096                | 12/28/11                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 50,000.00                | 90.          | 50,000.00  | *00                      |
| Improvement to Public Property                  | 2052                | 12/27/12                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 44,640.00                | 00.          | 22,322.00  | 22,318.00*               |
| Bulkhead Repair - Third Ave.                    | 2065                | 12/27/12                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 81,425.00                | 90.          | 40,715.00  | 40,710.00*               |
| Roadway Paving                                  | 2126                | 12/27/12                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 58,355.00                | 00.          | 29,179.00  | 29,176.00*               |
| Squan Plaza Improvements                        | 2105                | 12/30/14                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 631,250.00               | 00.          | 126,250.00 | \$05,000.00*             |
| Various Capital Improvements                    | 2128                | 12/30/14                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 187,500.00               | 00.          | 37,500.00  | 150,000,00*              |
| Old Squan Village - Street Resurfacing          | 2164                | 12/30/15                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 149,624.00               | 00.          | 24,938.00  | 124,686.00*              |
| Technology Improvements                         | 2165                | 12/30/15                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 106,874.00               | 90,          | 17,813.00  | 89,061.00*               |
| Municipal Buildings & Grounds Improvements      | 2194                | 12/30/15                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 142,500.00               | 90.          | 23,750.00  | 118,750.00*              |
| Maliard Park Improvements                       | 2196                | 12/30/15                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 118,124.00               | <u>80</u>    | 19,688.00  | 98,436.00*               |
| Brielle Road Reconstruction                     | 2169                | 12/30/16                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 249,375.00               | 00:          | 35,625.00  | 213,750.00*              |
| Street Reconstruction & Resurfacing             | 2214                | 12/30/16                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 415,625.00               | 00.          | 59,375.00  | 356,250.00*              |
| Acquisition of Public Works Equipment           | 2221                | 12/28/18                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 475,000.00               | 00.          | 8          | 475,000.00*              |
| Stockton Lake                                   | 2247                | 12/30/19                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 336,250.00               | 00.          | 8          | 336,250.00*              |
| Acquisition of 27 Osborne Ave.                  | 2295                | 11/13/19                       | 11/12/20       | 11/12/21 | 1.250%           | 1,002,250.00             | 00:          | 00;        | 1,002,250.00             |
| Street Sweeper                                  | 2323                | 12/21/20                       | 12/21/20       | 12/21/21 | None             | 00.                      | 261,000.00   | 00.        | 261,000.00*              |
|                                                 |                     |                                |                |          |                  | \$4,077,968.00           | 261,000.00   | 516,331.00 | 3,822,637.00             |
|                                                 |                     |                                | Ref.           |          |                  | U                        | <del>ک</del> | A-3        | υ                        |

\*Due to Current Fund

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Loans Issued

| Purpose                                                                                                                                 | Date<br>Issue                       | Original<br>Issue | Maturities o<br>Decembe                                                                                                                                                            | Maturities of Bonds O/S December 31, 2020                                                                                                                                                        | Interest<br>Rate                                            | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 | Increased | Decreased  | Balance<br><u>December 31, 2020</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Purchase Sea Watch Property 11/10/0 (Issued by New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan)                               | 11/10/05<br>rironmental<br>nd Loan) | 2,280,967.00      | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025                                                                                                                      | 113,822.50<br>118,965.07<br>114,565.31<br>119,307.92<br>114,508.35                                                                                                                               | %000°<br>%000°<br>%000°                                     | 699,105.71                   | 00:       | 117,936.56 | 581,169.15                          |
| Purchase Sea Watch Property 11/1C<br>(Issued by New Jersey Environmental<br>Infrastructure Trust - Trust Loan)                          | 11/10/05<br>onmental<br>ust Loan)   | 815,000.00        | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025                                                                                                                      | 50,000.00<br>55,000.00<br>55,000.00<br>60,000.00                                                                                                                                                 | 4.375%<br>4.375%<br>4.375%<br>4.375%                        | 330,000.00                   | 00.       | 50,000.00  | 280,000.00                          |
| Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater Conveyance Project 05/26/1 (Issued by New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan) | 05/26/16<br>rironmental<br>nd Loan) | 2,343,399.00      | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2027<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033 | 126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21<br>126,670.21 | %000°<br>%000°<br>%000°<br>%000°<br>%000°<br>%000°<br>%000° | 2,005,611.77                 | 00·       | 126,670.21 | 1,878,941.56                        |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Loans Issued

 $\frac{C-21}{\text{(Continued)}}$ 

| Balance<br>December 31, 2020                 | 870,000.00                                                                                                                                                            | 955,415.40                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ,                                            | 001                                                                                                                                                                   | 92                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Decreased                                    | 40,000.00                                                                                                                                                             | 63,694.35                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Increased                                    | 06.                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Balance<br>December 31, 2019                 | 910,000.00                                                                                                                                                            | 1,019,109.75                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Interest<br>Rate                             | 5.000%<br>5.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>2.000%<br>2.125%<br>3.000%<br>3.000%                                                                                | %000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%00                                                                                                                        |
| Bonds O/S<br>31, 2020                        | 45,000.60<br>45,000.00<br>50,000.00<br>50,000.00<br>55,000.00<br>55,000.00<br>60,000.00<br>60,000.00<br>65,000.00<br>65,000.00<br>65,000.00                           | 63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35<br>63,694.35 |
| Maturities of Bonds O/S<br>December 31, 2020 | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2027<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2030<br>8/01/2031<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033 | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2027<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033<br>8/01/2033 |
| Original<br>Issue                            | 1,025,000.00                                                                                                                                                          | 1,125,267.00                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Date<br>Issue                                | 05/26/16<br>ormental<br>Loan)                                                                                                                                         | 05/22/18<br>onmental<br>Loan)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Purpose                                      | Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater Conveyance Project 05/26/1 (Issued by New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust - Trust Loan)                              | Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater Conveyance Project 05/22/1 (Issued by New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan)                                            |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Capital Fund Schedule of Loans Issued

| <u>Purpose</u>                                                           | Date<br><u>Issue</u> | Original<br>Issue           | Maturities o<br>December            | Maturities of Bonds O/S<br>December 31, 2020                                               | Interest<br>Rate                                                                                              | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 | Increased | Decreased                               | Balance<br>December 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Infrastructure Protection &<br>Stormwater Conveyance Project             | 05/22/18             | 370,000.00                  | 8/01/2021                           | 15,000.00                                                                                  | 5.000%                                                                                                        | 355,000.00                   | 00.       | 15,000.00                               | 340,000.00                   |
| Gssued by New Jersey Environmental<br>Infrastructure Trust - Trust Loan) | onmental<br>(Loan)   |                             | 8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024 | 15,000.00<br>20,000.00<br>20,000.00                                                        | 5.000%<br>5.000%<br>5.000%                                                                                    |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2025 8/01/2026                 | 20,000.00                                                                                  | 5.000%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2027                           | 20,000.00                                                                                  | 5.000%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2029                           | 25,000.00                                                                                  | 3.000%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2030                           | 25,000.00                                                                                  | 3.000%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2031                           | 25,000.00                                                                                  | 3.000%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2032                           | 25,000.00                                                                                  | 3.125%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2033                           | 25,000.00                                                                                  | 3.125%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 8/01/2034                           | 30,000.00                                                                                  | 3.250%                                                                                                        |                              |           |                                         |                              |
|                                                                          |                      |                             | 6,01,203                            | 20,000.00                                                                                  | 0.45070                                                                                                       | \$5,318,827.23               | .00       | 413,301,12                              | 4,905,526.11                 |
|                                                                          |                      | Ref.                        |                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                                               | O                            | C-9       |                                         | O                            |
|                                                                          |                      | A-3 Paid by<br>B-41 Paid by | ' Budget Appro                      | Paid by Budget Appropriation - Current Fund<br>Paid by Budget Appropriation - Municipal Op | Paid by Budget Appropriation - Current Fund<br>Paid by Budget Appropriation - Municipal Open Space Trust Fund |                              |           | 370,364.56<br>42,936.56<br>\$413,301.12 |                              |

Borough of Manasquan, NJ
General Capital Fund
Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

| Purpose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ordinance<br>Number                                                                                                                                                    | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Authorized                                                         | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes Issued                               | Funded By<br>Budget<br>Appropriation                               | Grants                                                             | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Renovate Coast Guard Building Improvement to Public Property Various Capital Improvements Street Reconstruction and Resurfacing Brielle Road Reconstruction Infrastructure Protection & Stormwater Conveyance Project Project Public Works Vehicles & Equipment Reconstruction of Sidewalks - Safe Streets & Schools Mallard Park Improvements Public Works Pick Up Truck & Plow Pedestrian Safety & Installation of ADA Roadway & Infrastructure Improvements Roadway Improvements - Stockton Lake Blvd Phase 1 & 2 Improvements to East Main Street - Phase 1, 2 & 3 Radio Repeater Streetscapes Improvements Mount Lane Drainage Improvements Community Center Street Sweeper Euclid Ave. Road/Drainage Improvements | 1881/2010<br>2052<br>2128<br>2163<br>2167<br>2167<br>2190<br>2191<br>2196/2256<br>2198<br>2212<br>2247<br>2247<br>2267<br>2267<br>2297<br>2267<br>2297<br>2323<br>2323 | 7,849.28 500.00 5,533.57 71,843.15 2,500.00 72,675.00 237,500.00 37,000.00 1,86,409.00 294,250.00 1,347,500.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00 | 7,849.28 500.00 5,533.57 4,666.03 2,500.00 33,006.46 6.00 237,500.00 792,500.00 186,409.00 186,409.00 186,409.00 1900,000.00 570,000.00 525,000.00 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                        | 02.//2,384./8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,280,000,00                                                       | 707,000,00                                                         | 184,392,00                                                         | 041,231.86                                                         | 2,966,540.26                                                                                                                                       |

Footnote C

C-19

C-10

C-19

C:10:C-14

Footnote C

Ref.

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Schedule of Water and Sewer Utility Cash

| Balance - December 31, 2019                   | <u>Ref.</u><br>D | <u>Operating</u> <u>1,159,222.05</u> | <u>Capital</u> 27,372.46 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Increased by Receipts                         |                  |                                      |                          |
| Prepaid Rents                                 | D                | 14,520.13                            | .00                      |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable                  | D-14             | 3,037,035.18                         | .00                      |
| Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated         | D-4              | 26,679.95                            | .00                      |
| Contra - Miscellaneous                        | D-8              | 239,072.32                           | 40.66                    |
| Interfund Due from Water and Sewer            |                  | ·                                    |                          |
| Operating Fund                                | D-31             | .00.                                 | 180,981.00               |
| Water & Sewer Rent Overpayments               | D-8              | 174.90                               | .00                      |
|                                               |                  | 3,317,482,48                         | 181,021.66               |
|                                               |                  | 4,476,704.53                         | 208,394.12               |
| Decreased by Disbursements                    |                  |                                      | •                        |
| 2020 Appropriations                           | D-5              | 2,717,149.61                         | .00                      |
| 2019 Appropriation Reserves and               |                  |                                      |                          |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                      | D-34             | 68,364.95                            | .00                      |
| Interest on Loans                             | D-36             | 36,468.45                            | .00.                     |
| Contra Miscellaneous                          | D-8              | 239,072.32                           | 40.66                    |
| Interfund Due to Water and Sewer Capital Fund | D-31             | 199,721.00                           | 150,000.00               |
| Water & Sewer Rent Overpayments Refunded      | D-8              | 174.90                               | .00                      |
| Reserve for Water & Sewer Infrastructure      | D                | 4,650,36                             | .00                      |
|                                               |                  | 3,265,601,59                         | 150,040,66               |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                   | D                | \$ <u>1,211,102.94</u>               | <u>58,353.46</u>         |

| A | <u>nalysis</u> | of | Water | and | Sewer | Capital 1 | Fund Cash |  |
|---|----------------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|--|
|   |                |    |       |     |       |           |           |  |

| <u>Analys</u>                       | is of Water and | l Sewer Cap | ital Fund C | <u>lash</u> |             | <u>D-13</u>  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                     | Balance         |             |             |             |             | Balance      |
|                                     | Dec. 31         |             | Disburse-   |             |             | Dec. 31      |
|                                     | 2019            | Receipts    | ments       | То          | <u>From</u> | 2020         |
| Fund Balance                        | 198,879.87      | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | 198,879.87   |
| Capital Improvement Fund            | 334,582.00      | .00         | .00         | 20,000.00   | 50,000.00   | 304,582.00   |
| Interfund With General Capital Fund | 778,585.40      | .00         | 150,000.00  | .00         | .00         | 628,585.40   |
| Interfund With Water and Sewer      |                 |             |             |             |             | •            |
| Operating Fund                      | (9,721.00)      | 180,981.00  | .00         | 18,740.00   | 190,000.00  | .00          |
| Contra                              | .00             | 40.66       | 40.66       | .00         | .00         | .00          |
| Improvement Authorizations:         |                 |             |             |             |             |              |
| Water Plant Improvements #2049/2055 | (628,954.82)    | .00         | .00         | 170,000.00  | .00         | (458,954.82) |
| Blow-Off Hydrant #2080              | 10,500.00       | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | 10,500.00    |
| Improvement of Water and Sewer      |                 |             |             |             |             |              |
| Facilities #2129                    | (7,645.00)      | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | (7,645.00)   |
| Purchase of Truck #2137             | (20,955.24)     | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | (20,955.24)  |
| Improvements of Various Water       | ,               |             |             |             |             | ( , , )      |
| Mains #2138                         | (500,641.70)    | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | (500,641.70) |
| Life Station Improvements #2166     | (98,970.87)     | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | (98,970.87)  |
| Advanced Metering Infrastructure    | ,               |             |             |             |             | (= =3;)      |
| Program #2188                       | (15,963.68)     | .00         | .00         | .00         | .00         | (15,963.68)  |
| Various Improvements to Water and   | , , ,           |             |             |             |             | (,,, 000)    |
| Sewer Utility #2279                 | (12,322.50)     | .00         | .00         | .00         | 18,565.00   | (30,887.50)  |
| Dehumidification System #2325       | .00.            | .00         |             | 50,000.00   | 175.00      | 49,825.00    |
| ·                                   | \$ 27,372.46    |             |             | 258,740.00  |             | 58,353,46    |
| Ref.                                | D               | D-8         | D-8         |             |             | D            |

-91-

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable

<u>D-14</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019                 | Ref. D    |              | 105,608.56           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Increased by                                |           |              |                      |
| Water & Sewer Rents                         |           |              | 3,070,061.23         |
| Decreased by                                |           |              | 3,175,669.79         |
| Collections - 2020                          | D-4:D-8   | 3,037,035.18 |                      |
| Prepaid Rents Applied Collector Adjustments | D:D-1:D-4 | 14,225.15    |                      |
| Conector Adjustments                        | D-14      | 499.17       | 3,051,759.50         |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                 | D         |              | \$ <u>123,910.29</u> |

## Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Schedule of Fixed Capital

|                                                   | Balance<br>Dec. 31     |             | Balance             |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Water                                             | 2019                   | Additions   | Dec. 31<br>         |
| Plant - Prior to 1929                             | 132,000.00             | 00          | 122,000,00          |
| Water Mains                                       | •                      | .00         | 132,000.00          |
| Work Shop Buildings                               | 144,776.83<br>2,224.30 | .00.<br>00. | 144,776.83          |
| Office Equipment                                  | 133,59                 | .00         | 2,224.30            |
| Wells                                             | 6,515.03               | .00         | 133.59              |
| Electric Panel                                    | 4,740.00               | .00         | 6,515.03            |
| Water and Chlorination Equipment and Installation | 8,597.62               |             | 4,740.00            |
| Pumping Equipment                                 | •                      | .00         | 8,597.62            |
| Elevated Standpipe                                | 5,746.02               | .00         | 5,746.02            |
|                                                   | 59,456.23              | .00         | 59,456.23           |
| Springs and Wells                                 | 22,264.50              | .00         | 22,264.50           |
| Pumping Station                                   | 39,459.41              | .00         | 39,459.41           |
| Distribution Mains and Accessories                | 27,338.83              | .00         | 27,338.83           |
| Emergency Diesel Generating Plant                 | 11,236.00              | .00         | 11,236.00           |
| Engineer                                          | 4,326.65               | .00         | 4,326.65            |
| Legal Costs During Construction                   | 1,656.65               | .00         | 1,656.65            |
| Interest                                          | 504.78                 | .00         | 504.78              |
| Lime Feeding Machine                              | 37,592.00              | .00         | 37,592.00           |
| Water Main on Taylor Avenue                       | 93,331.05              | .00         | 93,331.05           |
| Water Meters                                      | 2,020.00               | .00         | 2,020.00            |
| Reconstruction Well #5                            | 20,000.00              | .00         | 20,000.00           |
| Fire Hydrants                                     | 4,281.25               | .00         | 4,281.25            |
| Replacement of Well #1                            | 98,493.86              | .00         | 98,493.86           |
| Rehabilitation of Water Tower                     | 27,253.79              | .00         | 27,253.79           |
| Installation of Water and Sewer Lines             | 201,416.14             | .00         | 201,416.14          |
| Water Main                                        | 287,150.24             | .00.        | 287,150.24          |
| Water Meters                                      | 250,000.00             | .00         | 250,000.00          |
| Water Distribution System Improvement             | 40,000.00              | .00.        | 40,000.00           |
| Water Main on Pickell Avenue                      | 20,000.00              | .00.        | 20,000.00           |
| Water Distribution System Improvement             | 173,020.65             | .00.        | 173,020.65          |
| Repair Water Tower                                | 600,000.00             | .00         | 600,000.00          |
| Water and Fire Hydrants                           | 330,734.43             | .00         | 330,734.43          |
| Rehabilitation of Water System                    | 401,381.67             | .00         | 401,381.67          |
| Water Well Meters                                 | 68,249,96              | .00         | 68,249.96           |
| Water Mains - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue              | 75,775.32              | .00.        | 75,775.32           |
| Paint Water Tank                                  | 17,203.05              | .00         | 17,203.05           |
| Water Mains                                       | 660,525,05             | .00         | 660,525.05          |
| Water Well Meters                                 | 71,661.89              | .00         | 71,661.89           |
| Update Electrical Panel                           | 346,181.36             | .00         | 346,181.36          |
| Water and Sewer Lines - Colby Ave.                | 498,363.05             | .00.        | 498,363.05          |
| Water and Sewer Lines - Parker Ave.               | 381,395.04             | .00         | 381,395.04          |
| Water Main - Perrine Blvd.                        | 301,715.67             | .00         | 301,715.67          |
| Water and Sewer Lines - Virginia Ave.             | 236,431.74             |             | 236,431.74          |
| \$                                                | <u>5,715,153.65</u>    |             | <u>5,715,153.65</u> |

|                          | D-28                         | (Continued)               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                          |                              |                           |
| Borough of Manasquan, NJ | Water and Sewer Utility Fund | Schedule of Fixed Capital |

| Balance<br>Dec 41  | 2020      | 139,338.30  | 835.00       | 231,863.36           | 41,453.86          | 45,111.23                                               | 44,823.50                            | 8,504.05                    | 27,263.06                  | 10,075.55              | 31,402.50     | 33,382.00                   | 311,900.84                 | 187,892.35                                 | 152,820.26                                          | 150,000.00                  | 175,000.00                           | 197,148,16                       | 200,000.00                        | 197,329.84                    | 2.186.143.86 | 7.901.297.51 | Ω      |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|                    | Additions | 00.         | 00.          | 00.                  | 00.                | 00.                                                     | 00.                                  | 00.                         | 00.                        | 00.                    | 00.           | 00.                         | 00.                        | 00.                                        | 00:                                                 | 00.                         | 00.                                  | 00.                              | 00.                               | 00:                           | 00.          | 00.          | D-29   |
| Balance<br>Dec. 31 | 2019      | 139,338.30  | 835.00       | 231,863.36           | 41,453.86          | 45,111.23                                               | 44,823.50                            | 8,504.05                    | 27,263.06                  | 10,075.55              | 31,402.50     | 33,382.00                   | 311,900.84                 | 187,892.35                                 | 152,820.26                                          | 150,000.00                  | 175,000.00                           | 197,148.16                       | 200,000.00                        | 197,329.84                    | 2,186,143.86 | <u>₹</u> 9   | Ref_ D |
|                    | Sewer     | Sewer Plant | Chlorination | Sewer Main Extension | Sewer Outfall Main | Construction and Alteration to Sewerage Treatment Plant | Installation of Two Pumping Stations | Sewer Maintenance Equipment | Construction of Sewer Main | Survey of Sewer System | Sewer Cleaner | Improvement of Sewer System | Replacement of Sewer Lines | Sewer Replacement - 3 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue | Rehabilitation Sewer Lines - 2 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue | Construction of Sewer Lines | Sewer Replacement - Marcellus Avenue | Sewer Replacement - Ocean Avenue | Sewer Replacement - Morris Avenue | Sewer Lines - Atlantic Avenue |              |              |        |

.00 D-29 The fixed capital reported is taken from the Municipal records and does not necessarily reflect the true condition and amount of such fixed capital.

D-29

|                     | Balance    | Dec. 31        | 2020         | 6,700,000.00 | 260,000.00 | 10,500.00 | 106,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 528,000.00                                | 60,000.00 | 645,000.00                          | 300,000.00 | 1,743,313.00 | 500,000.00 | 50,000.00               | 1.157.813.00    | Д    |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|
|                     |            | Authorizations | Cancelled    | 00.          | 96.        | 00.       | 00.        | 00.        | 00.                                       | 00.       | 00.                                 | 00.        | 00.          | 00.        | 00.                     | .00             | D-43 |
|                     |            |                |              |              | 00.        |           |            |            |                                           | 00.       | 00.                                 | 00-        | 00.          | 00.        | 00.                     | 00.             | D-28 |
| orizations          | Charges to | Future         | Revenue      | 90.          | 00.        | 00.       | 00.        | 00.        | 00.                                       | 00.       | 00.                                 | 00:        | 00.          | 00.        | 00.                     | 00.             | D-43 |
| 2020 Authorizations | Deferred   | Reserve To     | Amortization | 00           | 00.        | 00.       | 00.        | 00.        | 00.                                       | 00.       | 00.                                 | 00.        | 00.          | 00.        | 50,000.00               | 50,000.00       | D-43 |
| ,                   | Balance    | Dec. 31        | 2019         | 6,700,000.00 | 260,000.00 | 10,500.00 | 106,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 528,000.00                                | 60,000.00 | 645,000.00                          | 300,000.00 | 1,743,313.00 | 500,000.00 | 00.                     | \$11,107,813.00 | D    |
|                     |            |                | Amount       | 6,700,000.00 | 260,000.00 | 10,500.00 | 106,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 528,000.00                                | 60,000.00 | 645,000.00                          | 300,00.00  | 1,743,313.00 | 500,000.00 | 50,000.00               | •,              |      |
|                     |            |                | Date         | 03/23/09     | 03/08/10   | 05/16/11  | 06/20/11   | 10/17/11   | 12/27/12                                  | 08/05/13  | 08/19/13                            | 07/21/14   | 08/17/15     | 03/04/19   | 10/05/20                |                 |      |
|                     |            | <b>့</b>       | _            |              |            |           |            |            | Improvement of Water and Sewer Facilities |           | Improvements of Various Water Mains |            |              | -          | Dehumidification System |                 | Ref  |
|                     |            | Ordinance      | Number       | 2049/2055    | 2064       | 2080      | 2085       | 2097/2124  | 2129                                      | 2137      | 2138                                | 2166       | 2188         | 2279       | 2325                    |                 |      |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Schedule of Interfund With General Capital Fund Water and Sewer Capital Fund

<u>D-30</u>

|                             |                                 | Ref.     |                  |                      |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| Balance - December 31, 2019 |                                 | D        |                  | 778,585.40           |
| Decreased by                |                                 |          |                  |                      |
| Cash Disbursed              |                                 | D-8      |                  | 150,000.00           |
| Balance - December 31, 2020 |                                 | D        |                  | \$ <u>628,585.40</u> |
|                             |                                 |          |                  |                      |
|                             |                                 |          |                  |                      |
|                             | 4 6 1 WHA W 4 10 0              |          |                  |                      |
| Schedule of 11              | nterfund With Water and Sewer O | perating | <u>Fund</u>      |                      |
|                             | Water and Sewer Capital Fund    |          |                  | <u>D-31</u>          |
|                             |                                 |          |                  |                      |
| Balance - December 31, 2019 |                                 | _Ref     |                  |                      |
| Datance - December 31, 2019 |                                 | D        |                  | 9,721.00             |
| Increased by                |                                 |          |                  |                      |
| Budget Authorizations       | ·<br>·                          | D-5      |                  | 190,000.00           |
| Decreased by                |                                 |          |                  | 199,721.00           |
| Cash Receipts               |                                 | D-8      | 180,981.00       |                      |
| Improvement Authorizations  |                                 | D-43     | <u>18,740.00</u> | 199,721.00           |
| Balance - December 31, 2020 |                                 | D        |                  | \$                   |

### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Water and Sewer Utility Fund Schedule of 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances

<u>D-34</u>

|                                                               |            | Balance              | Balance          |             |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                                                               |            | Dec. 31              | After            | Paid or     | Balance                 |
|                                                               |            |                      | <u>Transfers</u> | Charged     | Lapsed                  |
| Salaries and Wages                                            |            | 41,669.93            | 41,669.93        | .00         | 41,669.93               |
| Other Expenses                                                |            | 101,830.32           | 101,830.32       | 34,326.15   | 67,504.17               |
| Capital Improvements                                          |            | 42,781.14            | 42,781.14        | 34,038.80   | 8,742.34                |
| Social Security System                                        |            | 4,041.19             | 4,041.19         | 00          | 4,041.19                |
| • •                                                           |            | \$ <u>190,322.58</u> | 190,322.58       | 68,364.95   | 121,957.63              |
| Ref                                                           | <u>f.</u>  |                      |                  | D-8         | D-1                     |
| Appropriation Reserves D                                      |            | 118,252.74           |                  |             |                         |
| Reserve for Encumbrances D                                    |            | 72,069.84            |                  |             |                         |
|                                                               |            | \$ <u>190,322.58</u> |                  |             |                         |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| S                                                             | chedule of | Interest on Loan     | e                |             |                         |
|                                                               |            | ce - December 31     |                  |             | <u>D-36</u>             |
| <del></del>                                                   |            |                      | 1,2020           |             | <u>D-30</u>             |
|                                                               |            |                      | Ref.             |             |                         |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                   |            |                      | D                |             | 15,734.38               |
| _                                                             |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Increased by                                                  |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Interest on Loans Pudget Appropri                             | ationa     |                      | D #              | ,           | 14007.11                |
| Interest on Loans - Budget Appropria                          | ations     |                      | D-5              | _           | 34,385.11<br>50.110.40  |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             | 50,119.49               |
| Decreased by                                                  |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Cash Disbursed                                                |            |                      | D-8              | 3           | <u>86,468.45</u>        |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  | -           |                         |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                   |            |                      | D                | \$ <u>]</u> | 3,651.04                |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Analysis of Accrued Interest - December                       | 31 2020    |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Analysis of Accided Interest - December                       | 31, 2020   |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Principal                                                     |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Outstanding                                                   | Interest   |                      |                  |             |                         |
| December 31, 2020                                             | Rate       | From                 | То               | Period      | Amount                  |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| N.J. Environmental Infrastructure                             |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| Trust - Fund Loans:                                           |            |                      |                  |             |                         |
| \$600,000,00 Water Diseat Years                               | 4.0007     | 00/01/00             | 10/01/00         | 1.50 T      | 0.46====                |
| \$600,000.00 - Water Plant Improvements                       | 4.00%      | 08/01/20             | 12/31/20         | 153 Days    | 9,427.08                |
| \$295,000.00 - Advanced Metering Infra-<br>structure Programs | 5.00%      | 08/01/20             | 12/31/20         | 152 Davis   | 4 222 07                |
| sa doune 1 rograms                                            | 3,0070     | V0/V1/ZV             | 14/31/20         | 153 Days    | 4,223,96<br>\$13,651,04 |
|                                                               |            |                      |                  |             | \$ <u>13,651.04</u>     |

|    |              |                                                             |             | Schedule              | of Improv  | edule of Improvement Authorizations  | orizations                              |                                 |               |           |                                | D-43                       |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|    |              |                                                             |             |                       | <u> </u>   | -<br>Balance                         | 2020 Authorizations Down Payment Deferr | izations<br>Deferred<br>Charges |               |           | ğ                              | Dolomos                    |
|    | Ordinance    |                                                             | Ordi        | Ordinance             | Decemb     | December 31, 2019                    | Improvement                             | 45                              | Authorization | Paid or   | December 31, 2020              | 31, 2020                   |
|    | Number       | Improvement Description                                     | Date        | Amount                | Funded     | Unfunded                             | Fund                                    |                                 | Cancelled     | Charged   | Funded                         | Unfimded                   |
|    | 2049/2055    | Water Plant Improvements                                    |             | 6,700,000.00          | 00.        | 954,352.49                           | 00.                                     | ا<br>ا ج                        | 8.            | 00,       | 00.                            | 954.352.49                 |
|    | 2064         | Sewer Lines - Central Ave.                                  | _           | 260,000.00            | 00.        | 163,806.82                           | 00.                                     | 00.                             | 00.           | 00.       | 8                              | 163,806,82                 |
|    | 2080         | Blow-Off Hydrant                                            | 05/16/11    | 10,500.00             | 10,500.00  | 00.                                  | 00.                                     | 00.                             | 00.           | 00.       | 10,500.00                      | 00.                        |
|    | 2085         | Sewer Lines - Blakey Ave.                                   | 06/20/11    | 106,000.00            | 00.        | 4,884.88                             | 00.                                     | 00.                             | 00.           | 00.       | .00                            | 4,884.88                   |
|    | 7717         | Eacilities                                                  | 12/77/12    | 528 000 00            | 00         | 125 253 00                           | ć                                       | S                               |               | S         | ó                              |                            |
|    | 2137         | Purchase Truck                                              | 08/05/13    | 60.000.00             | 8, 8,      | 1,032,49                             | 8, 8                                    | 8.8                             | 3; S          | 8, 8      | 8. 8                           | 135,262.88                 |
|    | 2138         | Improvements of Various Water Mains                         | 08/19/13    | 645,000.00            | 00         | 144.358.30                           | 00                                      | 8                               | 8.0           | 8.0       | 8 6                            | 144 358 30                 |
|    | 2166         | Lift Station Improvements                                   | 07/21/14    | 300,000.00            | 90.        | 1,029.13                             | 00.                                     | 00.                             | 8 0.          | 8. 8.     | 9.00                           | 1,029.13                   |
|    | 2188         | Advanced Metering Infrastructure                            | :           | :                     |            |                                      |                                         |                                 |               |           |                                |                            |
|    | 9776         | Frogram<br>Various Improvements to Woter and                | 08/17/15    | 08/17/15 1,743,313.00 | 8.         | 265,300.32                           | 00.                                     | 00.                             | 00.           | 9.        | 00.                            | 265,300.32                 |
|    |              | Sewer Utility                                               | 03/04/19    | 500 000 00            | 00         | 487 677 50                           | 9                                       |                                 | 8             | 10 525 00 | 8                              | 460 113 60                 |
| _  | 2325         | Dehnmidification System                                     | 10/05/20    | 50,000,00             | 8.6        | 00.110,104                           | 00'000'03                               | 8. 8                            | 3.8           | 10,203.00 | 00.                            | 469,112.50                 |
| 97 |              | Commence of securi                                          | 07/00/01    |                       |            | 2,157,704.81                         | 50,000.00                               | 8 8                             | 00.           | 18,740.00 | <u>49.825.00</u><br>60.325.00  | $\frac{.00}{2.139.139.81}$ |
|    |              |                                                             |             |                       |            | -                                    |                                         |                                 |               |           |                                |                            |
|    |              | Ref.                                                        |             |                       | О          | Q                                    | D-45                                    | D-29                            | D-29          | D-31      | D                              | Ω                          |
|    |              |                                                             |             | Ü                     | pital Impr | Capital Improvement Fund             | pun                                     |                                 |               |           |                                | <u>D-45</u>                |
|    |              |                                                             |             |                       |            | Ref                                  |                                         |                                 |               |           |                                |                            |
|    | Balance - De | Balance - December 31, 2019                                 |             |                       |            | Ω                                    |                                         |                                 |               | (T)       | 334,582.00                     |                            |
|    | Increased by | b.i                                                         |             |                       |            |                                      |                                         |                                 |               |           |                                |                            |
|    | Budget C     | Budget Contribution                                         |             |                       |            | D-5                                  |                                         |                                 |               | 1 00      | <u>20.000.00</u><br>354,582.00 |                            |
|    | Decreased by | reased by Amronistics to Finance Improvement Authorizations | horizations | r                     |            | ر<br>13                              |                                         |                                 |               |           | 00 000 03                      |                            |
|    | udovďďv,     | anon to 1 manos miprovement Aud                             |             | ^                     |            | £ 7                                  |                                         |                                 |               | ı         | 20,000,00                      |                            |
|    | Balance - De | Balance - December 31, 2020                                 |             |                       |            | Ω                                    |                                         |                                 |               | \$3       | \$304,582.00                   |                            |
|    |              |                                                             | •           | Schedul               | e of Reser | Schedule of Reserve for Amortization | rtization                               |                                 |               |           |                                | <u>D-49</u>                |

No change during 2020

Balance - December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020

Ref.

D-50

|                            | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020                      | 3,426,897,29<br>96,193.18<br>10,500.00<br>101,115.12<br>255,000.00<br>385,092.12<br>38,012.27<br>200,000.00<br>362,369.28<br>50,000.00                                                                                                                                            | D    | <u>D-54</u>              | Balance<br>December 31, 2020        | 600,000.00                                                                                                    | 1,259,795.40                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 티                          | To Reserve for<br>Amortization<br>Fixed Capital |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D-28 |                          | Decreased Dec                       | 80,000.00                                                                                                     | 247,855.26                                                                                             |
| ating Budg                 | Bonds<br>and<br>Notes                           | 327,855.26<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D-5  |                          | ď                                   | ∞                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                                     |
| Paid from Operating Budget | Cost of Improvements Authorizations Authorized  | 170,000.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D-5  |                          | Increased                           | 00.                                                                                                           | 00.                                                                                                    |
|                            | Improvement<br>Authorizations                   | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D-43 |                          | e<br>2019                           | 0.00                                                                                                          | 799                                                                                                    |
|                            | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019                      | 2,929,042.03<br>96,193.18<br>10,500.00<br>101,115.12<br>255,000.00<br>385,092.12<br>38,012.27<br>200,000.00<br>262,771.84                                                                                                                                                         | D    | pa                       | Balance<br><u>December 31, 2019</u> | 680,000.00                                                                                                    | 1,507,650.66                                                                                           |
|                            | Amount                                          | 6,700,000.00<br>260,000.00<br>10,500.00<br>106,000.00<br>255,000.00<br>528,000.00<br>60,000.00<br>300,000.00<br>1,743,313.00<br>50,000.00                                                                                                                                         |      | Schedule of Loans Issued | Interest<br>Rate                    | 3.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>3.500%<br>4.000%                                                      | %000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000<br>%000                                                                   |
|                            | Date                                            | 03/23/09<br>03/08/10<br>05/16/11<br>06/20/11<br>10/17/11<br>12/27/12<br>08/05/13<br>07/21/14<br>08/17/15                                                                                                                                                                          |      | hedule o                 |                                     |                                                                                                               | 22222                                                                                                  |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | <u>%</u>                 | of Bonds O/S<br>r 31, 2020          | 85,000.00<br>90,000.00<br>90,000.00<br>95,000.00<br>100,000.00<br>35,000.00                                   | 247,855.26<br>247,855.26<br>247,855.26<br>247,855.26<br>247,855.26<br>20,519.10                        |
|                            |                                                 | Facilities<br>Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ref. |                          | Maturities of December              | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2027                       | 8/01/2021<br>8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026                             |
|                            | iption                                          | Water Plant Improvements Sewer Lines - Central Ave. Blow-Off Hydrant Sewer Lines - Blakey Ave. Sewer Lines - Glimmer Glass Improvement of Water and Sewer Facilities Purchase of Truck Lift Station Improvements Advanced Metering Infrastructure Program Dehumidification System |      |                          | Original<br>Issue                   | 1,565,000.00                                                                                                  | 4,709,250.00                                                                                           |
|                            | Improvement Description                         | Water Plant Improvements Sewer Lines - Central Ave. Blow-Off Hydrant Sewer Lines - Blakey Ave. Sewer Lines - Glimmer Glass Improvement of Water and Se Purchase of Truck Lift Station Improvements Advanced Metering Infrastruc Dehumidification System                           |      |                          | Date<br>Issue                       | 03/10/10<br>ironmental<br>ist Loan)                                                                           | 03/10/10<br>ironmental<br>id Loan)                                                                     |
|                            | <u>Impr</u>                                     | Wat<br>Sew<br>Blov<br>Sew<br>Sew<br>Impi<br>Purc<br>Lift: Advi<br>Dehi                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                          |                                     | : Plant Improvements 03/1<br>ssued by New Jersey Environmen<br>Infrastructure Trust - Trust Loan)             | wements<br>w Jersey Env<br>e Trust - Fun                                                               |
|                            | Ordinance<br>Number                             | 2049/2055<br>2064<br>2080<br>2085<br>2097/2124<br>2129<br>2137<br>2166<br>2188<br>2325                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                          | Purpose                             | Water Plant Improvements 03/10/1<br>(Issued by New Jersey Environmental<br>Infrastructure Trust – Trust Loan) | Water Plant Improvements 03/10/1 (Issued by New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan) |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                          |                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        |

|                                                                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                      | Sche                                                                                                 | Schedule of Loans Issued                                              | ned                          |           |            | D-54<br>(Continued)          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Purpose                                                                  | Date Issue                | Original<br>Issue | Maturities of Be<br>December 31                                                                      | Maturities of Bonds O/S<br>December 31, 2020                                                         | Interest<br>Rate                                                      | Balance<br>December 31, 2019 | Încreased | Decreased  | Balance<br>December 31, 2020 |
| Advanced Metering<br>Infrastructure Program                              | 05/26/16                  | 375,000.00        | 8/01/2021                                                                                            | 20,000.00                                                                                            | 5.000%                                                                | 315,000.00                   | 00.       | 20,000.00  | 295,000.00                   |
| (Issued by New Jersey Environmental<br>Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan) | und Loan)                 |                   | 8/01/2022<br>8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2027<br>8/01/2028<br>8/01/2039<br>8/01/2031 | 25,000.00<br>25,000.00<br>25,000.00<br>25,000.00<br>30,000.00<br>30,000.00<br>30,000.00<br>30,000.00 | 5.00%<br>5.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>2.00%<br>2.00%<br>2.125% |                              |           |            |                              |
|                                                                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                                       |                              |           |            |                              |
| Advanced Metering<br>Infrastructure Program                              | 05/26/16                  | 1,154,163.00      | 8/01/2021                                                                                            | 79,597.44                                                                                            | %000 <sup>-</sup>                                                     | 884,277.16                   | 00.       | 79,597.44  | 804,679.72                   |
| (Issued by New Jersey Environmental<br>Infrastructure Trust - Fund Loan) | ivironmental<br>und Loan) |                   | 8/01/2023<br>8/01/2024<br>8/01/2025<br>8/01/2026<br>8/01/2027<br>8/01/2029<br>8/01/2029              | 79,537,44<br>79,597,44<br>79,597,44<br>79,597,44<br>79,597,44<br>79,597,44                           | %000°.<br>%000°.<br>%000°.<br>%000°.                                  |                              |           |            |                              |
|                                                                          |                           |                   | 8/01/2031                                                                                            | 8,705.32                                                                                             | %000.                                                                 | ,                            |           |            |                              |
|                                                                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      |                                                                       | \$3,386,927.82               | 00.       | 427,452.70 | 2,959,475.12                 |
|                                                                          |                           |                   | Ref.                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                                                       | Д                            | D-31      | D-5        | Q                            |

Borough of Manasquan, NJ
Water and Sewer Utility Capital Fund
Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

|                               | Balance              | December 31, 2020              | 1,413,307.31 | 163,806.82                 | 4,884.88                  | 219,742.88                                | 21,987.73         | 645,000.00                          | 100,000.00                | 214,150.00                               | •                                       | 500,000.00 | 3.282.879.62   | Footnote D |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                               | Authorizations       | Cancelled                      | 00.          | 00.                        | 00.                       | 00.                                       | 00:               | 00.                                 | 00.                       | 00.                                      |                                         | 00:        | 00.            | D-43       |
| Paid From<br>Operating Budget | Cost of Improvements | Authorized                     | 170,000.00   | 00.                        | 00.                       | 00:                                       | 00.               | 00.                                 | 00.                       | 00.                                      |                                         | 00.        | 170,000.00     | D-50       |
| Ope                           | Loans (              | Issued                         | 00.          | 00:                        | 00.                       | 00.                                       | 0                 | 00.                                 | 00.                       | 00.                                      |                                         | 00:        | 00.            | D-54       |
|                               |                      | Authorizations                 | 00.          | 00.                        | 00.                       | 00.                                       | 00.               | 90.                                 | 00.                       | 00.                                      |                                         | 00.        | 00.            | D-43       |
|                               | Balance              | December 31, 2019              | 1,583,307.31 | 163,806.82                 | 4,884.88                  | 219,742.88                                | 21,987.73         | 645,000.00                          | 100,000.00                | 214,150.00                               |                                         | 500,000.00 | \$3.452.879.62 | Footnote D |
|                               |                      | <u>Improvement Description</u> |              | Sewer Lines - Central Ave. | Sewer Lines - Blakey Ave. | Improvement of Water and Sewer Facilities | Purchase of Truck | Improvements of Various Water Mains | Lift Station Improvements | Advanced Metering Infrastructure Program | Various Improvements to Water and Sewer | Utility    |                | Ref.       |
|                               | Ordinance            | Number                         | 2049/2055    | 2064                       | 2085                      | 2129                                      | 2137              | 2138                                | 2166                      | 2188                                     | 2279                                    |            |                |            |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund Schedule of Beach Utility Cash

<u>E-8</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ref.<br>E                                                          | Operating 940,866.27                                                                                                 | <u>Capital</u> <u>169.60</u>                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Increased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                       |
| Beach Revenues Miscellaneous Revenue not Anticipated Change Fund Contra Items Interest on Investments Prepaid Beach Revenue Overpaid Beach Use Fee Interfund Beach Capital Fund Bond Anticipation Note Issued Premium on Bond Anticipation Note | E-4<br>E-4<br>E-8<br>E-8<br>E-4<br>E<br>E<br>E-31<br>E:E-36<br>E-1 | 2,724,718.50<br>21,182.62<br>12,300.00<br>257,994.02<br>1,711.93<br>578,160.00<br>150.00<br>453,760.27<br>.00<br>.00 | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>6.62<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>1,000,000.00 |
| 2. William on Bond 1 Millionpation 1 total                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>D</b> -1                                                        | 4,049,977.34                                                                                                         | 1,005,142.39                                                          |
| Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    | 4,990,843.61                                                                                                         | <u>1,005,311.99</u>                                                   |
| 2020 Appropriations 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances Interest on Notes Change Fund Contra Items Interfund Beach Capital Fund Interfund Beach Operating Fund                                                             | E-5 E-34 E-36 E-8 E-8 E-31 E-31                                    | 1,917,952.43<br>17,962.24<br>.00<br>12,300.00<br>257,994.02<br>194,831.90<br>.00<br>2,401,040.59<br>\$2,589,803.02   | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>6.62<br>.00<br>453,760.27<br>453,766.89   |
| Schedule of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Change Fund                                                        |                                                                                                                      | <u>E-10</u>                                                           |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ref.<br>E                                                          |                                                                                                                      | .00                                                                   |
| Increased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                       |
| Cash Received  Decreased by                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E-8                                                                |                                                                                                                      | 12,300.00<br>12,300.00                                                |
| Cash Disbursed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E-8                                                                |                                                                                                                      | 12,300.00                                                             |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E                                                                  |                                                                                                                      | \$ <u></u> 00                                                         |

### Fund Cash E-13

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund Analysis of Beach Capital Fund Cash

|                                      | Balance          |                 |                   |                   |                   | Balance           |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Dec. 31          |                 | Disburse-         |                   |                   | Dec. 31           |
|                                      | 2019             | <u>Receipts</u> | ments             | <u>To</u>         | From              | 2020              |
|                                      |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Capital Improvement Fund             | 8,750.00         | .00             | .00               | .00               | .00               | 8,750.00          |
| Interfund with Beach Operating       |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   | •                 |
| Fund                                 | 300,636.12       | .00             | 453,760.27        | 194,831.90        | 41,707.75         | .00               |
| Capital Surplus - Fund Balance       | 16,138.71        | 5,135.77        | .00               | .00               |                   | 21,274.48         |
| Contra                               | .00              | 6.62            | 6.62              | .00               | .00               | .00               |
| Improvement Authorizations:          |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Beach Office - Ordn. #2095           | 154,828.63       | .00             | .00               | .00               | .00               | 154,828.63        |
| Emergency Reconstruction &           |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   | •                 |
| Improvement of Beach Facilities      | es-              |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Ordn. #2127                          | 100,630.33       | .00             | .00               | .00               | .00               | 100,630.33        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot - |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   | ·                 |
| Ordn. #2187                          | (227,116.20)     | .00             | .00               | 37,852.70         | .00               | (189,263.50)      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot - |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Ordn. #2193                          | (23,130.27)      | .00.            | .00               | 3,855.05          | .00               | (19,275.22)       |
| Various Improvements -               |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   | ,                 |
| Ordn. #2258/2289                     | (233,972.66)     | .00             | .00               | .00               | 7,187.50          | (241,160.16)      |
| Various Improvements -               |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   | •                 |
| Ordn. #2290                          | (91,247.86)      | .00             | .00               | .00               | 28,682.35         | (119,930.21)      |
| Various Improvements -               |                  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Ordn. #2304                          | (5,347.20)       | 1,000,000.00    | .00               |                   | 158,962.05        | 835,690.75        |
|                                      | \$ <u>169.60</u> | 1,005,142.39    | <u>453,766,89</u> | <u>236,539.65</u> | <u>236,539.65</u> | <u>551,545.10</u> |
| Ref.                                 | E                | E-8             | E-8               |                   |                   | Е                 |

| Borough of Manasquan, NJ | Beach Utility Fund | Schedule of Fixed Capital |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|

|              | TANK TANK THE TENDE THE THE TENDE THE TENDE THE TENDE THE |                |           |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Balance        |           | Balance      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dec. 31        |           | Dec. 31      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2019           | Additions | 2020         |
|              | Beachfront and Parking Lot Facilities and Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12,501.00      | 00.       | 12,501.00    |
|              | Improvement Beachfront Facilities - 1973                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 57,747.88      | 00.       | 57.747.88    |
|              | Improvement Beachfront - 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28,970.00      | 00:       | 28,970.00    |
|              | Lighting and Telephone Facilities - 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10,680.46      | 00:       | 10,680.46    |
|              | Beach Cleaning Vehicle - 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13,366.25      | 00:       | 13,366.25    |
|              | Equipment - 1975                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,248.75       | 00.       | 7,248.75     |
|              | Truck - 1977                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5,951.00       | 00.       | 5,951.00     |
|              | Beachfront Ambulance - 1978                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,724.00       | 00.       | 2,724.00     |
|              | Intek - 1977                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6,723.00       | 8.        | 6,723.00     |
|              | Construction and Replacement - 1978                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 85,892.51      | 00.       | 85,892.51    |
|              | Installation of Fence - 1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12,157.90      | 00.       | 12,157.90    |
|              | Reconstruction of Riddle Way Groin - 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 47,685.45      | 00.       | 47,685.45    |
|              | Construction of Comfort Station, Badge Booth, Locker Room, First Aid Station and Related Site Improvements - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 125,000.00     | 00.       | 125,000.00   |
|              | Property - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40,000.00      | 00.       | 40,000.00    |
|              | Gasoline Powered Tract Vehicle - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 23,477.50      | 00.       | 23,477.50    |
|              | Resurfacing Tennis Courts - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 425.00         | 00.       | 425.00       |
|              | Various Beach Improvements - 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44,999.85      | 00.       | 44,999.85    |
| -            | Reconstruction of Equipment Storage Bldg. Floor - 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35,000.00      | 00.       | 35,000.00    |
| 1(           | Reconstruction of Beach Access Roadway - 1984                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 95,034.03      | 00.       | 95,034.03    |
| )3           | Construction of Ticket Office, Life Guard Area, Equipment Storage Area and Restroom Facilities - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40,367.35      | 00.       | 40,367.35    |
| <del>-</del> | Purchase of Tractor - 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 98,486.04      | 00.       | 98,486.04    |
|              | Purchase of Fences and Improvements - 1986                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16,268.21      | 00.       | 16,268.21    |
|              | Purchase of Tractor - 1987                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 54,362.47      | 00.       | 54,362.47    |
|              | Beach Replenishment - 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 322,026.59     | 00:       | 322,026.59   |
|              | Rehabilitation Comfort Station - 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75,597.39      | 00.       | 75,597.39    |
|              | Beach Rake - 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 43,301.08      | 00.       | 43,301.08    |
|              | Tractor - 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 51,889.13      | 00.       | 51.889.13    |
|              | Construction of Inlet Comfort Station - 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 476,328.11     | 00.       | 476.328.11   |
|              | Comfort Station and Beach Rake                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 302.886.06     | 00.       | 302,886.06   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$2,137,097.01 | 00.       | 2,137,097.01 |
|              | The fixed capital reported from the Municipal records does not necessarily                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Щ              | E-29      | H            |
|              | reflect the true condition and amounts of such fixed capital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |           |              |

|   | Incompleted     |  |
|---|-----------------|--|
|   | uthorized and I |  |
|   | xed Capital Au  |  |
|   | Schedule of Fi  |  |
| • |                 |  |
|   |                 |  |

| F.43 E       |                      | F-78     | F-43           | F43          | E              |              | Ref.     |                                          |           |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 6 457 500 00 |                      | 0        |                | 00           | \$6 457 500 00 |              |          |                                          |           |
| 1,170,000.00 |                      | 00.      |                | 00.          | 1.170,000.00   | 1,170,000.00 | 11/18/19 | Various Improvements                     |           |
| 145,000.00   |                      | 00.      |                | 00.          | 145,000.00     | 145,000.00   | 05/20/19 | Various Improvements                     |           |
| 317,500.00   |                      | 00-      |                | 8.           | 317,500.00     | 317,500.00   | 05/20/19 | Various Improvements                     | 2258/2289 |
| 92,500.00    |                      | 00.      |                | 00.          | 92,500.00      | 92,500.00    | 09/21/15 | 2nd Avenue Parking Lot                   |           |
| 232,500.00   |                      | 00.      |                | 00.          | 232,500.00     | 232,500.00   | 08/17/15 | 2nd Avenue Parking Lot                   |           |
| 2,900,000.00 |                      | 00-      |                | 00.          | 2,900,000.00   | 7,400,000.00 | 12/27/12 | of Beach Facilities                      |           |
|              |                      |          |                |              |                |              |          | Emergency Reconstruction and Improvement |           |
|              | 00.                  | 00.      | 00.            | 00.          | 1,600,000.00   | 1,600,000.00 | 09/20/11 | Improvements Main Beach Office           | 2095      |
|              | Cancelled            | Capital  | Future Revenue | Amortization | 2019           | Amount       | Date     | Improvement Description                  | ыl        |
| Dec. 31      | Fixed Authorizations | Fixed /  | Charges to     | Reserve for  | Dec. 31        |              |          | :                                        | )rdinance |
|              |                      | COSTS TO | Deletted       | Deletted     | Dallance       |              |          |                                          |           |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund Schedule of Interfund with Beach Operating Fund - Beach Capital Fund

<u>E-31</u>

| Balance - December 31, 2019 (Due to Beach Operat                                                                                             | ing Fund)                             |                                                                              | Ref.<br>E                                 |                                                                                | 300,636.12                            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Increased by Cash Received - Improvement                                                                                                     | Authorizations                        | E                                                                            | -8:E-43                                   |                                                                                | 194,831.90<br>495,468.02              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decreased by  Cash Disbursed  Budget Authorizations - Deferr                                                                                 | ed Charges                            |                                                                              |                                           | 3,760.27<br>1,707,75                                                           | ·                                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                                                  |                                       |                                                                              | E                                         | \$                                                                             | <u>495,468.02</u><br><u>.00</u>       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule of 2019 Appropriation Reserves and Reserve for Encumbrances  E-34                                                                   |                                       |                                                                              |                                           |                                                                                |                                       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Social Security System Unemployment Compensation Trust  Appropriation Reserves Reserve for Encumbrances  E | Dec. 31                               | After <u>Transfers</u> 54,141.73 108,375.88 9,126.56 <u>50.00</u> 171,694.17 | Cash <u>Disbursed</u> .00 17,962.24 .0000 | Balance <u>Lapsed</u> 54,141.73 90,413.64 9,126.56 <u>50.00</u> 153,731.93 E-1 | Over - Expended .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 E |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                              | <u>Schedule o</u><br>Analysis of Bala | of Interest on N<br>ance - Decembe                                           |                                           |                                                                                | <u>E</u>                              | <u>-36</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2019                                                                                                                  |                                       | ı                                                                            | Ref.<br>E                                 |                                                                                | .00                                   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increased by Budget Appropriations                                                                                                           |                                       |                                                                              | E-5                                       |                                                                                | 1,678.08<br>1,678.08                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decreased by Cash Disbursed                                                                                                                  |                                       |                                                                              | E-8                                       |                                                                                |                                       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance - December 31, 2020                                                                                                                  | -4                                    |                                                                              | D                                         |                                                                                | \$ <u>1,678.08</u>                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis of Accrued Interest - December Principal Outstanding December 31, 2020 Bond Anticipation Notes                                      | Interest Rate                         | <u>From</u>                                                                  |                                           | Period                                                                         | Amount                                |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,000,000.00                                                                                                                               | 1.25%                                 | 11/12/20                                                                     | 12/31/20                                  | 49 Days                                                                        | \$ <u>1,678.08</u>                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |

# Schedule of Improvement Authorizations Borough of Manasquan, NJ Beach Utility Fund

| E-43 | nce<br>31, 2020<br>Unfunded                                                     | 154,828.63                                                                    | 369,297.98<br>5,383.80<br>69,369.73<br>51,406.41                                                                                     | 23,003.13<br>1,005,690.75<br>1,681,047.09 | Ш         | E-45                                 |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|      | Balance<br>December 31, 2020<br>Funded. Unfunded                                | 1                                                                             | 96.<br>96.<br>96.<br>96.<br>96.<br>96.<br>96.                                                                                        | 1.6                                       | ក         |                                      |     | 8,750.00                    |              | 00.                 | 0,730.00     | .00                                                 | \$8,750.00                  |
|      | Paid or Charged I                                                               | l<br>  _                                                                      | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>7,187.50                                                                                                        | 28,882.33<br>158,962.05<br>194,831.90     | B-31      |                                      |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | Authori-<br>zations<br>Cancelled                                                | 00.                                                                           | 9, 9, 9, 9                                                                                                                           | 00.00                                     | E-29      |                                      |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | Charges to Future Revenue                                                       | 00.                                                                           | 00.00.00.00                                                                                                                          | 8 0 0                                     | E-29:E-56 |                                      |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | 2020 Authorizations Down Payment or Capital Charge Improvement Futur Fund Reven | 00.                                                                           | 6, 6, 6, 6,<br>6, 8, 8, 8, 8                                                                                                         | 000                                       | E-29:E-50 | <u>p</u> q                           | Ref | ា                           |              | E-5                 |              | E-50                                                | Щ                           |
|      | Balance December 31, 2019 Unfunded                                              | 154,828.63                                                                    | 369,297.98<br>5,383.80<br>69,369.73<br>58,593.91<br>53,752.14                                                                        | . 164.652.80<br>.875.878.99               | ш         | Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | Bala<br>December<br>Funded                                                      | .00                                                                           | 00 00 00 00                                                                                                                          |                                           | ш         | oital Impro                          |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | Amount                                                                          | 1,600,000.00                                                                  | 7,400,000.00<br>232,500.00<br>92,500.00<br>317,500.00<br>145,000.00                                                                  |                                           |           | dule of Ca                           |     |                             |              |                     |              |                                                     |                             |
|      | Date                                                                            | 09/26/11                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      | 11/18/19                                  | Ref.      | Sche                                 |     |                             |              |                     |              | ons                                                 |                             |
|      | Improvement Description                                                         | Improvements Main Beach Office<br>Emergency Reconstruction and Improvement of | Beach Facilities  2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot  2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot  Various Improvements  Various Improvements | Various Improvements                      |           |                                      |     | Balance - December 31, 2019 | d by         | Budget Contribution | ed by        | Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorizations | Balance - December 31, 2020 |
|      | Number                                                                          | 2095                                                                          | 2187<br>2193<br>2258/2289<br>2290                                                                                                    | 2304                                      | -105-     |                                      |     | Balance                     | Increased by |                     | Decreased by |                                                     | Balance                     |

| E-49                                 | 2,137,097.01                | 00.                                                          | \$2,137,097.01              | E-50                                          | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2020<br>1,600,000.00                                                               | 2,631,332,35<br>24,933.43<br>37,852.70<br>3,855.05<br>4,297,973.53<br>E                      | E-53                                     | Balance Dec. 31 2020 .00* .00*                                                                                                      | 1,000,000,00<br>E<br>E-56                      | Balance Dec. 31 2020 268,667.65 194,647.30 88,644.95 292,566.57 145,000.00 170,000.00 1.159.526.47 Footnote E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 44                          | ı                                                            | 23"                         |                                               | To Reserve For Amortization Fixed Capital                                                                | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00                                                       |                                          | Decreased 15,000.00 67,000.00                                                                                                       | 82,000.00<br>E-5                               | Authorizations    Cancelled   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00 |
|                                      |                             |                                                              |                             |                                               | Paid from Operating Budget  nds Cost of  and Improvements of Authorized  000.00 .00                      | .00<br>.00<br>37,852.70<br>3.855.05<br>41,707.75<br>E-5                                      |                                          |                                                                                                                                     | E-8                                            | Notes Av<br>Issued  .00  .00  .00  .00  .00  .00  .00  .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                      | <u>Ref.</u><br>E            | E-50                                                         | 闰                           |                                               | Pai<br>Operati<br>Bonds<br>and<br>Notes<br>15,000.00                                                     | 67,000.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>82,000.00<br>E-5                                    |                                          | Balance Dec. 31 2019 15,000.00 67,000.00                                                                                            | \$ <u>\$2,000.00</u><br>E                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                      | <b>~</b>                    | ш                                                            |                             | zation                                        | Authorizations<br>.00                                                                                    | .00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00<br>.00                                                              | n Notes                                  | Interest Rate None None 1.25%                                                                                                       | Vot Issued                                     | Paid from  Operating Budget Cost of Improvements Authorized .00 37,852.70 3,855.05 .00 .00 .00 .00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Schedule of Reserve for Amortization |                             |                                                              |                             | Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization | Balance<br>Dec. 31<br>2019 Autl<br>1,585,000.00                                                          | 2,564,332.35<br>24,933.43<br>.00<br>.00<br>54,174.265.78                                     | of Beach Capital Bond Anticipation Notes | Due<br>Date<br>08/23/20<br>08/23/20<br>11/12/21                                                                                     | Ref. Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued | Authorizations .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| eserve for                           |                             |                                                              |                             | ed Reserve                                    | Amount<br>1,600,000.00 1,55                                                                              | 7,400,000.00 2,51,317,500.00 232,500.00 92,500.00 84.11                                      | apital Bond                              | Date<br><u>Issued</u><br>08/23/19<br>08/23/19<br>11/12/20                                                                           | Ref.<br>Notes Auth                             | Balance Dec. 31 2019 268,667.65 232,500.00 92,500.00 1,170,000.00 52,201,234,22 Footnote E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| edule of R                           |                             |                                                              |                             | of Deferr                                     | ·                                                                                                        | , <sup>۲</sup>                                                                               | f Beach Ca                               | Original Date Issued 08/26/13 08/26/13                                                                                              | sonds and                                      | 233<br>233<br>292<br>292<br>11.176<br>1.176<br>1.176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sch                                  |                             | п                                                            |                             | Schedule                                      | Date 09/26/11                                                                                            | 12/27/12<br>05/20/19<br>08/17/15<br>09/21/15<br>Ref                                          | Schedule o                               | Ordinance<br><u>Number</u><br>2095<br>2127<br>2304                                                                                  | Schedule of B                                  | ach Facilities<br>Ref.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                      | 6                           | <u>by</u><br>Transfer from Deferred Reserve for Amortization | 0                           |                                               | Improvement Description<br>Improvements Main Beach Office<br>Emergency Reconstruction and Improvement of |                                                                                              |                                          | Purpose<br>Improvement Main Beach Office<br>Emergency Reconstruction and Improvement Beach Facilities<br>Various Beach Improvements | 38<br>                                         | Improvement Description Emergency Reconstruction & Improvement of Beach Facilities 2 <sup>2d</sup> Avenue Parking Lot 2 <sup>ad</sup> Avenue Parking Lot Various Improvements Various Improvements Various Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                      | Balance - December 31, 2019 | <u>sed by</u><br>Transfer from Defi                          | Balance - December 31, 2020 |                                               | Improvement Description<br>Improvements Main Beach Office<br>Emergency Reconstruction and Im             | Beach Facilities<br>Various Improvements<br>2nd Avenue Parking Lot<br>2nd Avenue Parking Lot |                                          | Purpose<br>Improvement Main Beach Office<br>Emergency Reconstruction and Ir<br>Various Beach Improvements                           | *Due to Beach Operating Fund                   | Improvement Description Emergency Reconstructio 2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot 2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Parking Lot Various Improvements Various Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                      | Balanc                      | Increased by                                                 | Balanc                      |                                               | Ordinance<br>Number<br>2095<br>2127                                                                      | 2258/2289<br>2187<br>2193<br>01-                                                             | 6 <b>-</b>                               | Purpose<br>Improveme<br>Emergency<br>Various Be                                                                                     | *Due to Be                                     | Ordinance Number 2127 2187 2193 2258/2289 2290 2304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - CURRENT FUND

|                                                    | Year 20                 | 020           | Year 20             | 19            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Revenue (Cash Basis)                               | Amount                  | _%_           | Amount              | _%            |
| Fund Balance Utilized                              | 2,082,915.98            | 5.45          | 1,660,862.32        | 4.55          |
| Miscellaneous - From other than                    |                         |               | • ,                 |               |
| Local Property Tax Levies                          | 3,079,628.42            | 8.07          | 3,484,391.27        | 9,54          |
| Collection of Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens | 373,204.80              | .98           | 402,550.83          | 1.10          |
| Collection of Current Tax Levy                     | <u>32,651,087.01</u>    | 85,50         | 30,980,880.59       | 84.81         |
| ·                                                  |                         |               | 20,200,000          |               |
| Total Funds                                        | \$ <u>38,186,836.21</u> | <u>100.00</u> | 36,528,685.01       | <u>100.00</u> |
| Expenditures (Accrual Basis)                       |                         |               |                     |               |
| Budget Expenditures                                |                         |               |                     |               |
| Municipal Purposes                                 | 10,958,383,92           | 30.28         | 10,436,006.80       | 30.20         |
| County Taxes                                       | 6,870,645.46            | 18.99         | 6,367,410.90        | 18.43         |
| Special District Taxes                             | 873,519.00              | 2.41          | 867,579.00          | 2.51          |
| Local District School Taxes                        | 17,386,376.00           | 48.04         | 16,756,430.00       | 48.49         |
| Municipal Open Space                               | 100,396.63              | .28           | 100,024.83          | .29           |
| Other Expenditures                                 | .00                     | 00            | 27,697.66           | .08           |
| •                                                  |                         |               |                     |               |
| Total Expenditures                                 | 36,189,321.01           | <u>100.00</u> | 34,555,149.19       | <u>100.00</u> |
| Less: Expenditures to be                           |                         |               |                     |               |
| Raised by Future Taxes                             | .00                     |               | .00                 |               |
| Total Adjusted Expenditures                        | 36,189,321.01           |               | 34,555,149.19       |               |
| Excess in Revenue                                  | 1,997,515.20            |               | 1,973,535.82        |               |
| Fund Balance - January 1                           | 4,524,997.71            |               | 4,212,324.21        |               |
|                                                    | 6,522,512.91            |               | 6,185,860.03        |               |
| Less: Utilized as Anticipated Revenue              | 2,082,915.98            |               | 1,660,862.32        |               |
|                                                    | _ 20029717.70           |               | 1,000,002.32        |               |
| Fund Balance - December 31                         | \$ <u>4,439,596.93</u>  |               | <u>4,524,997.71</u> |               |
|                                                    |                         |               |                     |               |

### $\frac{\text{COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - WATER AND}{\text{SEWER OPERATING FUND}}$

|                                 | Year 20                | 020      | Year 20             | 19                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue (Cash Basis)            | <u>Amount</u>          | <u>%</u> | Amount_             | _%_                |
| Fund Balance Utilized           | 325,000.00             | 9.22     | 378,110.00          | $\overline{10.21}$ |
| Collection of Rents             | 3,051,260,33           | 86.56    | 2,972,620.64        | 80.24              |
| Reserve for Repayment of Debt   | .00.                   | ,00      | 200,000.00          | 5.40               |
| Miscellaneous - From other than |                        |          |                     |                    |
| Water and Sewer Rents           | <u>148,637.58</u>      | 4.22     | <u>153,804.22</u>   | 4.15               |
| <u>Total Funds</u>              | \$ <u>3,524,897.91</u> | 100.00   | <u>3,704,534,86</u> | <u>100.00</u>      |

### <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - WATER AND SEWER OPERATING FUND (continued)</u>

| (volumed)                                   | Year 20              | )20      | Year 2019           | 9      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|
|                                             | Amount               | <u>%</u> | Amount              | _%     |
| Expenditures (Accrual Basis)                |                      |          |                     |        |
| Budget Expenditures                         |                      |          |                     |        |
| Operating                                   | 2,268,027.50         | 69.92    | 2,266,157.05        | 66.04  |
| Capital Purposes                            | 185,000.00           | 5.70     | 232,000.00          | 6.76   |
| Debt Service                                | 530,140.77           | 16.34    | 534,776.70          | 15.58  |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | 260,517.05           | 8.04     | <u>398,674.86</u>   | 11.62  |
| Total Expenditures                          | 3,243,685.32         | 100.00   | 3,431,608.61        | 100.00 |
| Less: Expenditures to be                    | •                    |          |                     |        |
| Raised by Future Taxes                      |                      |          |                     |        |
| Total Adjusted Expenditures                 | 3,243,685,32         |          | <u>3,431,608.61</u> |        |
| Excess in Revenue                           | 281,212.59           |          | 272,926.25          |        |
| Fund Balance - January 1                    | 693,227.80           |          | 798,411.55          |        |
|                                             | 974,440.39           |          | 1,071,337.80        |        |
| Less: Utilized in Current Fund Budget       | 325,000.00           |          | _378,110.00         |        |
| <u>Fund Balance</u> - December 31           | \$ <u>649,440.39</u> |          | 693,227.80          |        |

### $\frac{\text{COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BEACH}{\text{UTILITY OPERATING FUND}}$

|                                             | Year 20                | 20          | Year 2019                         |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue (Cash Basis)                        | Amount                 | %           | Amount %                          |
| Fund Balance Utilized                       | 486,891.57             | 13,20       | 623,000.00 22,07                  |
| Collection of Beach Revenue                 | 3,004,038.50           | 81.46       | 2,071,334.00 73,39                |
| Reserve for Sale of Borough Assets          | 20,000.00              | .54         | .00 .00                           |
| Miscellaneous - From other than             | •                      |             |                                   |
| Beach Revenues                              | <u>176,626.48</u>      | 4.80        | <u>128,056.87</u> <u>4.54</u>     |
| Total Funds                                 | \$ <u>3,687,556.55</u> | 100.00      | <u>2,822,390.87</u> <u>100.00</u> |
| Expenditures (Accrual Basis)                |                        |             |                                   |
| Budget Expenditures                         |                        |             |                                   |
| Operating                                   | 1,942,942.00           | 85.38       | 1,780,462.00 76.22                |
| Debt Service                                | 83,678.08              | 3.68        | 306,492.95 13.12                  |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures | 147,074.57             | 6.46        | 99,135.00 4.24                    |
| Surplus (General Budget)                    | _102,000.00            | <u>4.48</u> | <u>150,000.00</u> <u>6.42</u>     |
| Total Expenditures                          | 2,275,694.65           | 100.00      | 2,336,089.95 <u>100.00</u>        |

## <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BEACH UTILITY OPERATING FUND (continued)</u>

|                                                   | Year 2020                  | Year 2019                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Less: Expenditures to be Raised by Future Revenue |                            |                            |
| Total Adjusted Expenditures                       | <u>2,275,694.65</u>        | <u>2,336,089.85</u>        |
| Excess in Revenue                                 | 1,411,861.90               | 486,300.92                 |
| Fund Balance - January 1                          | 819,304.27                 | 956,003.35                 |
| Less: Utilized in Budget                          | 2,231,166.17<br>486,891.57 | 1,442,304.27<br>623,000.00 |
| Fund Balance - December 31                        | \$ <u>1,744,274.60</u>     | 819,304.27                 |

#### COMPARISON OF TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTION CURRENTLY

A study of the tabulation will indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

|                       |                      |               | Percentage of |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Year</u>           | Tax Levy             | _Collections_ | Collection    |
| 2020                  | 32,914,825.12        | 32,651,087.01 | 99.19%        |
| 2019                  | 31,365,918.56        | 30,980,880.59 | 98.77%        |
| 2018                  | 30,623,854.19        | 30,192,789.94 | 98.59%        |
|                       |                      |               |               |
|                       |                      |               |               |
|                       |                      |               |               |
| COMPARISON OF TAX RAT | <u>E INFORMATION</u> |               |               |

| COMPARISON OF TAX RATE INFORMATION        |                |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tax Rate                                  | <u>2020</u>    | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> |
| (Adjusted) General Per \$100 of Valuation | \$ <u>1.63</u> | <u>1.56</u> | <u>1.53</u> |
| Apportionment of Tax Rate                 |                |             |             |
| Municipal<br>General                      | 37             | 37          | 35          |
| County                                    | 34             | 30          | 32          |
| Local School                              | 87             | 84          | 81          |
| Special                                   | 04             | ,04         | 04          |
| Municipal Open Space                      | 01             | 01          | 01          |

#### **COMPARISON OF TAX RATE INFORMATION** (continued)

Assessed Valuations

2020 \$2,005,799,300

<u>1,998,829,375</u>

<u>1,982,950,975</u>

#### **COMPARISON OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE**

| Year         | Current Fund                 | Utilized In<br>Succeeding<br>Year's Budget | Water & Sewer<br>Utility<br>Operating Fund | Utilized in Succeeding Year's Budget | Beach Utility Fund         | Utilized in Succeeding Year's Budget |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2020<br>2019 | 4,439,596.93<br>4,524,997.71 | 1,955,328.48<br>2,082,915.98               | 649,440.39<br>693,227.80                   | 325,000.00<br>325,000.00             | 1,744,274.60<br>819,304.27 | 589,641.62<br>486,891.57             |
| 2018         | 4,212,324.21                 | 1,660,862.32                               | 798,411.55                                 | 378,110.00                           | 956,003.35                 | 623,000.00                           |

### PART II

### ALVINO & SHECHTER, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
110 Fortunato Place
Neptune, New Jersey 07753-3767

VINCENT J. ALVINO, CPA, PSA ALLEN B. SHECHTER, CPA, RMA, PSA

Phone: (732) 922-4222 Fax: (732) 922-4533

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants PCPS of the AICPA Division of CPA Firms

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Council Borough of Manasquan County of Monmouth Manasquan, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements - regulatory basis of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey; (herein referred to as "the Borough"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Borough's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 28, 2021. In that report we expressed an adverse opinion on the conformity of the statements with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America due to the differences between those principles and the financial reporting provisions of the regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey and a qualified opinion on the regulatory basis since we did not audit and the Division does not require the Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) to be audited.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements- regulatory basis, we considered the Borough's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. We noted certain matters that we have reported to the management of the Borough of Manasquan in the accompanying Comments and Recommendations Section of this report.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Allen B. Shechter, R.M.A. #509 ALVINO & SHECHTER, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants

Neptune, New Jersey September 28, 2021

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

#### STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings

### PART III

### GENERAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Comments Year Ended December 31, 2020

An audit of the financial accounts and transactions of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, for the year ended December 31, 2020, has recently been completed. The results of the audit are herewith set forth.

#### SCOPE OF AUDIT

The audit covered the financial transactions of the Chief Financial Officer's office, the activities of the Mayor and Council and the records of the various outside departments.

The audit did not and could not determine the character of services rendered for which payment had been made or for which reserves had been set up, nor could it determine the character, proper price or quantity of materials supplied for which claims had been passed.

Cash balances were reconciled with independent certifications obtained directly from the depositories.

Revenues and receipts were established and verified as to source and amount insofar as the records permitted.

Our audit was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and in compliance with the requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Therefore, our audit included the procedures noted above as well as tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

#### CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE ADVERTISED FOR N.J.S. 40A:11-4

N.J.S. 40A:11-4 states "Every contract or agreement, for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the cost or the contract price whereof is to be paid with or out of public funds not included within the terms of Section 3 of this act, shall be made or awarded only after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. No work, materials or supplies shall be undertaken, acquired or furnished for a sum exceeding the aggregate \$17,500.00, except by contract or agreement". Effective July 1, 2020 the bid threshold was raised in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 to \$44,000.00 with a qualified purchasing agent.

The governing body of the Municipality has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the limits within the fiscal year. Where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Borough Counsel's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

The minutes indicate that bids were requested by public advertising for the following items:

Cleaning Services

Mount Lane Improvement Project

Manasquan Beach Headquarters Improvement Project

The minutes and vouchers indicate compliance with the Local Public Contract Law N.J.S. 40A:11-6.1 for the purchase of materials and services between \$6,000.00 and the bid limit.

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Comments Year Ended December 31, 2020

#### CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE ADVERTISED FOR N.J.S. 40:11-4- (continued)

The minutes indicate that the resolution were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" per N.J.S. 40A:11-5.

In as much as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear cut violations existed and my examination of expenditures did not reveal any individual payments, contracts or agreements in excess of the bid limit "for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies", other than those where bids had been previously adopted under the provision of N.J.S. 40A:11-6.

#### COLLECTION OF INTEREST ON DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

The statute provides the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rates to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent,

The governing body on January 6, 2020 adopted a resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent taxes as follows:

Delinquent Taxes - 8% per annum for first \$1,500.00 of delinquency and 18% per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500.00 Delinquent Water and Sewer Charges - 8% Tax Title Liens - 18%

In addition thereto the Collector of Taxes and Water and Sewer Rents was authorized to charge a 6% penalty on the sum of all delinquent taxes, interest and municipal charges on a given parcel of property in excess of \$10,000.00.

Also the Collector of Taxes and Water and Sewer Rents was authorized to waive interest charges on taxes, if payment is made within ten days after the date on which the taxes become payable.

It appears from an examination of the Collector's records on a test-check basis that interest was collected in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ General Comments Year Ended December 31, 2020

#### TAX TITLE LIENS

The last tax sale was held on December 4, 2020 and was complete.

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31 of the last three years:

| Year | Number<br><u>Of Liens</u> |
|------|---------------------------|
| 2020 | 0                         |
| 2019 | 0                         |
| 2018 | 1                         |

It is essential to good management that all means provided by statute be utilized to liquidate tax title liens in order to get such properties back on a taxpaying basis.

#### **ORDINANCES**

There were no ordinances which should be reviewed at this time for cancellation.

#### **DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS**

This tabulation includes a comparison, expressed in percentage, of the total of delinquent taxes and tax title liens in relation to the tax levies of the last three years including 2020.

| <u>Year</u> | Amount of Tax Title Liens | Amount of Delinquent Taxes | Taxes<br><u>Delinquent</u> | Percentage of  Tax Levy |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2020        | .00                       | 245,582.12                 | 245,582.12                 | 0.75%                   |
| 2019        | .00                       | 373,204.95                 | 373,204.95                 | 1.19%                   |
| 2018        | 23,006.13                 | 410,167.60                 | 433,173.73                 | 1.41%                   |

#### PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties was as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2020        | 209,040.00    |
| 2019        | 209,040.00    |
| 2018        | 209,040.00    |

# Borough of Manasquan, NJ Recommendations Year Ended December 31, 2020

#### **Chief Financial Officer's Office**

During the course of the audit we noted the following:

2020-1 \*Interfunds existed at year end.

We recommend:

2020-1 \*That Interfund Accounts Receivables and Payables be eliminated by the transfer of cash.

\*This recommendation existed in prior year audit.

#### Borough of Manasquan, NJ Status of Prior Year's Recommendations

A review was performed on all prior year's recommendations. Corrective action was not taken on the following prior year recommendation:

That Interfund Accounts Receivables and Payables be eliminated by the transfer of cash.

The problems and weaknesses noted in this review were not of such magnitude that they would affect our ability to express an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### **Appreciation**

We wish to express our appreciation of the assistance and courtesies rendered by the Borough officials during the course of the audit.

Allen B. Shechter, R.M.A. #509 ALVINO & SHECHTER, L.L.C. Certified Public Accountants

Neptune, New Jersey September 28, 2021